AUTHOR INDEX

[The numbers refer to abstracts and not to pages]

A

Aagesen, E., 1374.
Aas, K., 2092.
Aaser, 857.
Abd-el-Malek, Y., 2185.
Abdulin, M. G., 88.
Abelein, R., 855.
Abelseth, M. K., 3283.
Abercrombie, M., 1368.
Abinanti, F. R., 3400.
Ábrahám, E., 2527.
Abramov, I. V., 859.
Abrams, J. T., 1068, 1660.
Abramson, H. A., page 131.
Achtzehn, W., 1242.
Ada, G. L., 1589.
Adam, K. M. G., 1519.
Adams, C. R., 181.
Adams, M. F., 513, 2892.
Adams, M. H., 3382.
Adamson, H., 2800.
Adamson, J. S., 3519.
Addison, C. C., 272.
Adler, F. L., 460.
Adler, H. C., 746, 1738, 1843, 1844.
Adler, H. E., 1154, 1317.
Adler, S., 860.
Adutskevich, V. A., 417.
Aehnelt, E., 1398.
Aggarwala, A. C., 1428.
D'Agostino, A., 2921.
Agrawala, I. P., 2878, 3146.
Agrimi, P., 1941.
Ahmad, N. D., 1338.
Ahuja, M. L., 421.
Aicher, J., 801.
Ainsworth, G. C., 1104.
Ajello, L., 780, 1187.
Akazawa, S., 1243.
Akiyama, Y., 901.
Van Den Akker, S., 922, 1567.
Akün, R., 3360.
Akün, S., 1194.
Aladame, N., 3036.
Albeaux-Fernet, M., page 443.
Albert, A., 2069.
Albertsen, B. E., 1843, 1844.
Albien, W., 3250, page 443.
Albis, F. S., 1913.
Albiston, H. E., 2398.
Albrink, W. S., 3121.
Albritton, E. C., page 347, page 396.
Alder, V. G., 1434.
Aldridge, W. N., 691.
Alegren, A., 3348.
Alés, J. M., 1598.
Alexander, E. R., 383.
Alexander, F., 604.
Alexander, G., 2413.
Alexander, M. M., 2999.
Alexander, R. A., 1556, 2105, 2572.
Alexander, R. M., 3413.
Alford, J. A., 3131.
Alicata, J. E., 3109, 3423.
Alice, F. J., 2826.
Allden, W. G., 2420.
Allen, C. E., 2006.
Allen, E. G., 2576.
Allen, N. N., 3407.
Allen, R. K., 1910, 2548.
Allenby, G. M., 3171.
Alley, J. C., 1099.
Alloy, A., 2228.
Altenbern, R., 837.
Altenbern, R. A., 585.
Altieri, M., 41, 2223.
Alves, W., 3103.
Alwar, V. S., 2868.
Amberson, J. M., 66.
Ammann, K., 246, 247, 950.
Amschler, J. W., 775.
Andersen, A. A., 1476.
Anderson, A. C., 2368.
Anderson, G. W., 2627, 3135.
Anderson, J. R., 3097.
Anderson, L. L., 3479.
Anderson, R. J., 735.
Anderson, T. F., 3368.
Anderson, W. A., 886, 2100, 2608.
de Andrade, L., 2758.
Andrade dos Santos, J., 1322.
Andral, L., 434, 810, 1694.
Andre, F., 789.
Andrewes, C. H., 117, 626, 1855.
Andrews, E. D., 667.
Andrews, W. H., 2084, 2085.
Andrews, W. H. H., 264.
Andrianne, V. F., 3364.
Angevine, D. M., 1658.
Annau, E., 944.
Ansell, G., 206.
Anthony, D. J., 2722.
Antonetti, F., 2845.
Antonov, M. I., 630.
D'Apice, M., 2274, 3007.
Apitz, K., 686.
Arakawa, S., 2825.
Aramburu, H. G., 416, 3335.
Aramendi, M. C., 1226.
Arbona, G., 101.
Ardran, G. M., 2929.
Arentzen, W. P., 596.
Aries, L., 3334.
Arjona, E., 1598.
Armstrong, M. C., 2491.
Armstrong, R. H., 1654, 3438.
Armstrong, W. D., 3142.
Arnason, A. P., 3097.
Arndt, G., 2208.
Arnold, A., 965.
Arnold, K. J., 2704.
Arnrich, L., 1634.
Aronson, J. D., 336.
Van Arsdell, W. J., 784.
Arthuis, M., 2662.
Arthur, G. H., 3195.
Artioli, D., 2458.
Artyukh, I. A., 3431.
Artzet, F., 3346.
Asdell, S. A., 1400, 2124, 2414.
Ashdown, D., 227.
Asheshov, I. N., 1937.
Ashihara, Y., 105.
Ashton, G. C., 1647, 3133.
Ashworth, M. A., 1625.
Asling, C. W., 1669.
Ast, O., 2938.
Atanasiu, P., 1260.
Atchley, F. O., 1517.
Aterman, K., 1338.
Atkeson, F. W., 1169, 2476, 2622.
Atkinson, J. D., 1975.
Atzori, L., 3340.
Audi, S., 2490.
Auer, J., 636.
Austin, C. R., 750, 1745, 2115, 3503, 3504, 3505.
Austrian, R., 8, 393.
Avampato, J. E., 1313.
Avant, W. H., 612.
Avery, G. M., 3446.
Axelrod, A. E., 1952.

B

Babero, B. B., 2318.
Babineau, L.-M., 3138.
Babos, A., 2809.
Babudieri, B., 455.
Bach, S. J., 3245, page 286.
Bachman, B. A., 321.
Bačić, V., 1053.
Bacigalupo, F. A., 2353.
Bacos, J. M., 24.
Bader, R.-E., 1033.
Badiali, L., 453, 1231, 2259.
Badreldin, A. L., 1073.
Baer, J. G., 2438.
Bagley, E. H., 3183.
Bague, J., 1110.
Bahler, M. E., 68.
Bahner, F., 3448.
Bailey, G. L., 2689.
Bailey, M. L., 1901.
Bailey, W. R. A., 2775.
Bailey, W. S., 1571.
Bailly, J., 97, 100, 1893, 2532.
Baird, W. A., 1698.
Baisden, L. A., 337, 2751.
Baker, G. A., 1254.
Baker, J. A., 1570, 2220.
Baker, L. N., 2136.
Bakos, K., 1540.
Balch, C. C., 1998, 2339.
Balch, D. A., 2339.
Baldelli, B., 934.
Baldini, J. T., 32, 33.
Baldwin, E., 2327.
Bálintffy, S., 51.
Ballabio, C. B., 15.
Ballis, J., 1382.
Balston, J. N., page 286.
Bamatter, F., 1513.
Bamberger, K., 2273.
Bamforth, J., 1161.
Bane, A., 2405.
Bang, F. B., 444, 445, 1947, 3082, 3361, 3362, 3363.
Banicki, J., 72.
Banks, A. W., 720.
Bannister, G. L., 2571, 3365, 3366.
Barafroukhté, A., 2996.
Barbaro, A. D'A., 1522, 2512.
Barber, M., 2974.
Bardach, M., 1933.
Bardawill, C. J., 215.
Bardon, Y., 1334.
Bareggi, G., 2980.
Barei, S., 1797.
Barisson Villares, J., 2095.
Barker, H. A., 1103, page 60.
Barnard, W. G., 1095, 2433.
Barner, R. D., 1169, 2197, 2476, 3275.
Barnes, J. M., 691.
Barnes, L. A., 580.
Barnes, L. L., 1656.
Barnet, G., 1036.
Barnett, A. J. G., 2632.
Barnett, M., 1446.
Barnett, S. A., 3190.
Barnhart, C. E., 1766.
Barr, M., 1145, 2302, 2852, 3091.
Barrat, E., 2159.
Barrett, G. R., 3501.
Barrett, M. K., 2617.
Barrett, W. I., Jr., 145.
Barron, D. H., 257, 293.
Barron, N. S., 2979.
Barry, V. C., 2986.
Le Bars, H., 1024.
Barson, G. J., 1484.
Bartell, P., 236.
Bartels, G., 1421.
Bartha, A., 614.
Bartlett, D. E., 2703.
Bartlett, S., 2339.
Bartley, E. E., 2622.
Barton, M., 1756.
Barton-Wright, E. C., 1107.
Barwell, C. F., 3077.
Baskaya, H., 3432.
Basset, J., 1225, page 574.
Bassett, E. G., 298, 716.
Basu, P. C., 3323, 3324.
Bateman, G. Q., 1005.
Batory, C. F., 704.
Battelli, C., 1463.
Baud, C. A., 2724.
Bauer, F., 163, 412, 620.
Baumann, C. A., 978.
Baumgartner, H., 1280, 3309.
Baumhover, A. H., 1611.
Baxter, J. H., 194.
Bay, W. W., 2279, 3294.
Bayley, N. D., 2704.
Bazin, J., 62.
Bazin, O., 62.
Bazin, S., 2756.
Bazzicalupo, C., 30.
Beach, B. A., 1171.
Beard, D., 3433.
Beard, J. W., 3088, 3433.
Beare, J. M., 597.
Beattie, H. E. R., 2701.
Beattie, J. H., 768.
Beaudette, F. R., 633, 940.
Beaureau, P., 2725.
Beautyman, W., 478.
Beccia, R. N., 2447.
Becilli, S., 2316.
Beck, G. H., 3511.
Beck, W., 3055.
Becker, B. J. P., 2865.
Becker, D. E., 181.
Becker, E., 3474.
Becker, L., 1470.
Bednara, M., 890.
Beebe, R. T., 3303.
Beemer, A. M., 304.
Beeson, W. M., 2040.
Beganović, A. H., 831.
Beglinger, F., 1799.
Behar, A., 1583.
Behrens, H., 476, 724, 1421, 2329.
Beijer, W. H., 964.
Beijers, J. A., 1880, 2167.
Beijers, J. D., 2906.
Beiler, J. M., 741.
Bekker, P. M., 3098.
Belin, C., 2521.
Bell, A. F., 2148.
Bell, J. M., 2642.
Bell, W. B., 548, 2654.
Beller, K., 2300, 2450.
Bellinger, H., 61.
Bellot, L., page 443.
Belonje, C. W. A., 1678.
Belot, M., 700.
Benacerraf, B., 242, 1349.
Bendtsen, H., 1832.
Bennett, L. L., 238.
Bennett, S., 2365.
Bennetts, H. W., 697.
Bennison, R. W., 3133.
Benoit, R., 2757.
Benson, D. V., 436.
Bensted, H. J., 1975.
Benzer, S., 3385.
Bequignon, R., 1895.
Berarducci, C., 1271.
Berg, M., 56.
Berge, E., 3251, page 347.
Berge, T. O., 2843, 2848.
Bergel, F., 2919.
Bergeon, P., 909.
Bergh, H., 982.
Bergmann, J., 2177.
von Bergmann, J., 3023.
Bergqvist, S., 333.
Bergsma, D., 1718.
Berks, G., 403.
Berlin, B. S., 1198.
Berlin, I., 1354.
Berman, D. T., 1171.
Berndt, W. L., 2591.
Bernet, R., 1280.
Beropsek, E. R., 2890.
Berry, J. W., 3261.
Bertani, G., 3383, 3393.
Berthelon, M., 104, 2003.
Berthet, L. A., 2095.
Bertram, D. S., 2858.
Berulava, S. I., 1852.
Bervoets, W. P., 2395.
Best, C. H., 3534, page 347.
Bettley, F. R., 2661.
Betts, A. O., 439, 2829.
Beumer, J., 3369.
Beveridge, J. M. R., 662.
Beveridge, W. I. B., 941, 2794.
Beyers, M. R., 2338.
Bezjak, V., 825.
Bhaduri, J. L., 1049.
Bhatia, H. M., 418.
Bhattacharjee, A. N., 2434.
Bhattacharya, P., 1725.
Bianchi, C., 910, 1679.
Biberstein, E. L., 543.
Bibić, Ć., 1385.
Biddulph, C., 228, 1005.
Bieberdorf, F. W., 1193.
Biehl, J. P., 2745.
Bieling, R., 2525, 2574.
Bienfet, V., 2561.
Biester, H. E., page 131.
Biggers, J. D., 1750, 3506.
Biggs, R., 2083.
Bigland, C. H., 2473.
Billingham, R. E., 290.
Bindrich, H., 114.
Binello, D., 2417.
Bingel, K. F., 932, 3402.
Bingham, D. L. C., 702.

Binns, W., 228, 854, 1005, 1499.
Birch, D. A., 1963.
Bird, H. R., 1636, 3134.
Birkeland, J. M., 34, 2472.
Birkhäuser, H., page 230.
Birkhaug, K., 3271.
Birn, C., 1125.
Birn, K., 1809.
Biró, E., 2273.
Bismanis, J., 1236.
Bisset, K. A., 1482.
Bivins, J. A., 940.
Bizais, J., 1898.
Björnesjö, K. B., 2453, 2454, 2455.
Black, A. L., 2349.
Black, D. A. K., 2022, 2023.
Black, D. J. G., 289, 1667.
Black, J., 419, 1233, 1890.
Black, L. A., 235.
Black, W. G., 2715, 2943.
Blacklock, D. B., page 443.
Blacklock, J. W. S., 1102.
Blackshaw, A. W., 3200.
Blair, G. W. S., 3209.
Blampied, N., 2039.
Blanchard, L., 1715.
Bland, J. H., 1784, page 131.
Blaxter, K. L., 663, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2686.
Blegen, E. M., 2092.
de Blieck, L., 829.
Blight, J. C., 179.
Blin, P.-C., 1407.
Blincoe, C., 2082.
Bloch, H., page 230.
Block, R. J., 796.
Blom, E., 1405.
Blood, B. D., 2936.
Bloom, F., 486.
Bloom, S., 3130.
Bloom, W., page 230.
Blosser, T. H., 513, 2892.
Blount, S. G., Jr., 3479.
Blount, W. P., 3132.
Boag, J. W., 21.
Boak, R. A., 364.
Boatman, J. P., 2709.
Bodansky, M., page 347.
Bodansky, O., page 347.
Boddie, G. F., 312.
Bodon, L., 2294.
Böhm, H., 1677.
Böhm, L. K., 1623.
de Boer, E., 539.
van Bogaert, L., 2662.
Bogart, R., 3509.
Bogatko, F. H., 3430.
Boge, B., 3439.
Bogue, J. Y., 3473.
Bohlander, H., 2218.
Bohstedt, G., 176, 197.
Boidé, D., 3401.
Boino de Azevedo, M. J., 2480.
Boisvert, H., 14.
Boldt, R. E., 2884.
Boley, L. E., 1741.
Bolin, D. W., 198, 1662.
Bolin, F. M., 2142.
Bolle, W., 2605.
Bolotti, O., 1332, 1353.
Bolton, W., 1668.
Bonadonna, T., 747, 1381, 3497, page 574.
Bonaduce, A., 1575.
Bond, E., 72, 1762.
Bondar, G. F., 694.
Boney, W. A., Jr., 1207, 1267, 1502.
Bonfanti, C., 1015.
Bonnaud, P., 763.
Bonomo, E., 15.
Bonsma, J. C., 2700.
Booth, N. H., 3179.
Bordet, P., 3069.
Borek, E., 727.
Borkowska-Trippenbach, B., 1479.
Bornstein, S., 1578.
Borsetto, P., 2384.
Bortolami, R., 1025.
Bortree, A. L., 2198.
Borysko, E., 3361.
Boshyan, G. M., 2299, 3071.
Bosticco, A., 1391.
Botts, C. W., 2472.
Bouchet, A., 1227.
Bouckaert, J. H., 1646, 3139, 3454.
Boulanger, P., 943, 944, 1168.
Le Boulch, N., 2024.
Bouley, G., 579, 810, 1247.
Bourdelle, E., 2440, page 131.
Bourne, G. H., page 286.
Bourne, J. G., 1345.
Bourne, R. F., 692.
Bourns, T. K. R., 3108.
Bouveng, G. A., 2436.
Bouvier, G., 1321.
Bowen, G., 3387.
Bowen, H. E., 3298, 3299.
Bowers, R. H., 1900.
Bowie, J. H., 2070.
Bowlby, G. L., 2653.
Bowman, G. W., 405, 2896.
Bowman, H. R., 1776.
Boxer, G. E., 1343.
Boyd, A. M., 1344.
Boyd, H., 1759.
Boyd, J. S. K., 1084.
Boyden, S. V., 338.
Boyer, C. I., Jr., 840.
Boyer, F., 1811.
Boyes, B. W., 3293.
Boynton, W. H., 2553.
Bozeman, F. M., 459.
Bracken, F. K., 1841.
Bradbury, J. T., 284.
Braden, A. W. H., 1396, 2115, 3503, 3504, 3505.
Bradfield, J. G. R., 3227.
Bradish, C. J., 881.
Bradley, E. G., 2231.
Bradley, S. E., 316.
Brahin, C., 2338.
Brakel, W. J., 2409.
Brakhage, G. K., 883.
von Brand, T., 2151, 2602.
Brandenburg, H., 2531.
Brander, G. C., 1967.
Brandly, C. A., 119, 1579, 1928, 3525, page 443.
Branion, H. D., 1640, 2627.
Branton, C., 1383.
Brash, A. G., 1557, 2044.
Bratlie, O., 2995.
Bratton, R. W., 3498.
Braude, R., 1632, 2340, 2379, 2624.
Braun, W., 360, 837, 1177, 1472.
Bray, R. S., 2811.
Breirem, K., 509.
Breland, O. P., 3533, page 347, page 396.
Brennan, A. D. J., 2978.
Bresch, C., 3381.
Breslin, D., 3328.
Bressou, C., 2440, page 131.
Bretey, J., 1445, 2982.
Briant, A. K., 3522.
Bridges, J. H., 2004.
Bridges, M. E., 2059, 2912.
Brieger, E. M., 563.
de Brigard, J. H., 875.
Briggs, G. M., 224, 2346.
Briggs, H. M., 2731.
Briody, B. A., 2536.
Brion, A., 137, 465, 544, 648, 947, 1821, 2898, 3406, page 60.
Briot, M., 242, 1349.
Brizard, H., 933.
Brochart, M., 398, 1387, 3197, 3286.
Brock, H., 1742.
Brock, W. E., 629, 2508.
Brocklehurst, J. C., 2073.
Brockman, R. W., 2823.
Brody, S., 2082, 2378.
Bromberg, Y. M., 2119.
Brooks, A. G., 421.
Brooks, R. V., 2412.
Brooksbank, N. H., 2582.
Brooksby, J. B., 415, 881, 1222, 2252.
Broschert, A., 2203.
Brotherston, J. G., 113.
Brouse, E. M., 1744.
Brown, C., Jr., 3303.
Brown, F., 2644.
Brown, J. A., 1504.
Brown, J. W., 1928.
Brown, L. V., 3064.
Brown, P. H., 1097.
Brown, R., 3027.
Brown, R. G., Jr., 144.
Brown, W. O., 2646.
Browning, C. H., 2800.
Browning, E., page 347, page 396.
Browning, G. M., 789.
Browning, P., 2985.
Bruce, H. M., 1370.
Brudnjak, Z., 2193.
Brueck, J. W., 558.
Brueckner, A. L., 638, 640, 1228, 1229, 1903, 1919, 2258, 2837.
Brügger, H., 560.
Bruere, A. N., 371.
Brues, A. M., 2727.
Bruger, M., 661.
Brunaud, M., 265, 2389.
Bruneel, R., 1045.
Brunetti, O., 3400.
Brunner, K. T., 2486.
Brunner, T., 1514.
Brunschwig, A., 3455.
Brunton, C., 1689.
Brus, D., 2117.
Van Brussel, M., 1192.
Bryans, J. T., 2267, 2268.
Bryant, H. H., 2946.
Bryant, M. P., 587, 1627, 2495.
Brygoo, E. R., 2189.
Brzezinski, A., 2119.
Buchanan, M. L., 178, 186, 198.
Buchnev, K. N., 973.
Buckner, P. J., 3207.
Buczowski, Z., 37.
Budd, V., 2180.
Buddingh, G. J., 558.
Buddle, M. B., 3021, 3293.
Bürkel, F., 779,
Bürki, F., 1473.
Buga, P. G., 3347.
Buhn, W. H., 1512.
Bull, L. B., 2361, 2637.
Bull, P. C., 2585, 2866.
Bullen, J. J., 3022.
Bullis, K. L., 790.
Bullough, W. S., 295.
Bungards, L., 124.
Bunnell, D. E., 3294.
Buntain, D., 1823, 3159.
Bunyan, J., 1633.
Burch, G. R., 2411.
Burdin, M. L., 82, 1202, 2501, 2914.
Burger, J. F., 2940.
Burgisser, H., 1321.
Burkey, L. A., 2495.
Burkhart, R. L., 1250, 1890.
Burmester, B. R., 2337.
Burnet, F. M., 424, 2537.
Burnett, G. S., 1316.
Burns, C. H., 3441.
Burns, M., page 347, page 396.
Burns, R. H. G., 1012.
Burrows, H., 2439, page 286.
Burstone, M. S., 1762.
Burtt, E., 2803.
Bush, I. E., 268, 2392.
Bushby, S. R. M., 1446.
Bushnell, O. A., 1642.
Buss, W., 2171.
Bussell, R. H., 939.
Bustamante, A. A., 2401.
Butler, L., 2140.
Butt, A. J., 975.
Butterfield, W. J. H., 245.
Button, J. A., 2564.
Buxton, A., 355, 2301.
Buxton, J. C., 2582.
Buzna, D., 120.
Byers, J. H., 1360, 2118.
Byers, S. O., 285.
Bynoe, E. T., 2775.
Byrne, J. L., 2998.
Bywater, H. E., 1032, 2101.

C

Caballero Díaz, A., 616.
Cabasso, V. J., 131, 631, 1569, 2833.
Cabell, C. A., 260.
Cahn, E., 3281.
Cairns, H. J. F., 1583.
Calaby, J. H., 1922.
Caldwell, E. R., Jr., 698.
Calisti, V., 2404.
Call, C., 1860.
Callegari, E., 1025.
Callot, J., 411.
Calver, K. M., 2985.
Le Calvez, J., page 347, page 396.
Camand, M., 1864.
Camargo, F., 1888.
Cameron, H. S., 46, 47, 1176, 1956.
Cameron, J. D. S., 2070.
Cameron, M. P., page 574.
Camou, M., 1864, 1871.
Campbell, A. D., 3308.
Campbell, A. L., 3000.
Campbell, C. C., 3029.
Campbell, J. E., 511.
Campbell, J. G., 488.
Campbell, R. C., 3202, 3496.
Campbell, R. E., 643.
Campbell, R. W. H., 847.
Campbell, W. A. B., 689.
Campbell, W. H. McK., 2633.
Candinas, L., 755, 1052.
Cano, C., 50.
Cantenot, G., 334.
Cantoni, O., 1801.
Cape, R. D. T., 1359.
Caporale, G., 1585.
Caputo, A., 255.
Caretta, A., 751.
Carlström, B., 1276.
Carminati, G. M., 3050.
Carmon, J. L., 2111.
Carnochan, F. G., 38.
Caroline, L., 69.
Carpenter, C. M., 364.
Carpenter, C. P., 1006.
Carpenter, K. J., 508.
Carpenter, L. E., 10.
Carr, J. G., 1308, 2875.
Carrère, L., 48, 1175, 1828, 2341, 2577.
Carrington, H. C., 3473.
Carroll, G., 698.
Carson, J. R., 929.
Carstensen, E. L., 234.
Carstensen, H.-C., 90.
Carter, C. W., page 443.
Carter, G. R., 2998.
Carter, R. W., 839, 3289.
Carter, T. C., 770.
Cartwright, G. E., 201, 1670, 2080, 2347, 2348.
Carver, J. S., 1317.
Casals, J., 3064.
Casarosa, L., 155.
Case, L. I., 1155.
Caselitz, F. H., 834.
Caselli, P., 255.
Casida, L. E., 2136, 2715, 2943, 3501.
Casida, L. E., Jr., 64.
Cassamagnaghi, A., 2249.
Casselberry, N. H., 1251, 2553.
Cassou, R., 1735.
Catanei, J., 961.
Catcheside, D. G., 2796.
Cates, J. E., 377.
Catron, D. V., 189, 1647, 3133.
Cattaneo, P., 1749.
Cauchy, L., 434, 1811, 2492.
Caullery, M., 143, page 347, page 396.
Causey, G., 217.
Cauthen, G. E., 2322, 2326.
Cavier, R., 1298, 1984.
Cavrini, C., 3273.
Ceccarelli, A., 3039.
Cederberg, I., 2953.
Cello, R. M., 1627.
Cembrowicz, H. J., 1722, 2108.
Cena, M., 3486.
Cetrángolo, A., 2173.
Chabaud, A. G., 1303.
Challice, C. E., 3204, 3399.
Chalumeau, P., 2958.
Chamberlain, D. M., 1847, 2248.
Chambers, E. E., 840.
Chance, C. M., 2623.

Chanda, R., 673.
Chandler, R. L., 1487, 1861.
Chang, H., 3301.
Chang, K. H., 2198.
Chang, M. C., 278, 2718.
Chang, T. K., 1063.
Chang, T. W., 1908.
Chapeville, F., 1024.
Chaplin, C. E., 1197.
Chaplin, H., Jr., 254, 1422, 2429.
Charif, Y., 2996.
Charles, J., 2728.
Charles, J. A., 3518.
Chase, M. S., 2347, 2348.
Chatton, E., page 347, page 396.
Chaudhuri, S. N., 2452.
Chavarría, M., 2814.
Cheeseman, E. A., 597.
Chen, T. H., 1955.
Chénet, C., 816.
Cherkasski, E. S., 920.
Chernin, E., 1518, 3051.
Cherry, L. M., 720.
Chevillard, L., 3437.
Childs, 871.
Childs, T., 3332.
Chinn, H. I., 1590.
Chistyakov, F., 2541.
Chodkowski, A., 323, 2444.
Chopin, J., 2024.
Choquette, L.-P.-E., 960, 1293.
Choucroun, N., 2756.
Chow, T. L., 2526.
Christensen, C. M., 1849, page 60.
Christensen, F., 173.
Christensen, G. C., 2928.
Christensen, N. O., 1405, 1693.
Christian, A. B., 200.
Christian, J. J., 2090.
Christian, R. E., 2715.
Christiansen, M. J., 1166.
Christiansen, O., 2933.
Christl, H., Jr., 3048.
Christman, R. C., 267.
Christoph, H. J., 1307.
Chu, H. P., 1441.
Chubuk, A. A., 3456.
Chung, A. C., 2652.
Churchill, E. S., 492.
Ciaccio, G., 1884.
Cieśla, E., 95.
Cilli, V., 3072, 3073, 3191.
Cissoko, M., 75, 3045.
Clapham, H. M., 673.
Clapp, K. H., 3276.
Clara, I., 440, 1555.
Clare, N. T., 311.
Clarenburg, A., 833, 2200.
Claringbold, P. J., 3506.
Clark, A. L. McK., 1090.
Clark, E., 3081.
Clark, J. C., 1611.
Clark, R. 682, 1023, 2674, 2916, 2917, 3175.
Clark, R. S., 225.
Clark, W. E. Le., 792.
Clark, W. H., 457.
Clark, W. M., 3189.
Clarke, V. de V., 3103.
Clausen, J. K., 2805.
Clausen, S. W., 2668.
Clavel, P., 1821, 3471.
Van Cleave, H. J., 1306.
Cleempoel, S., 2534.
Clements, J., 365.
Clements, M. F., 1121.
Clifton, C. E., 329, 1103, page 60.
Cluver, E. H., 1426.
Coates, M. E., 1641.
Coceani, A., 1860.
Coey, W. E., 1316.
Coffin, D. L., page 286.
Cohen, S. S., 1935, 3379.
Cohn, E. M., 185.
Cohrs, P., 90, 441, 3055, 3056.
Colas-Belcour, J., 2813.
Colback, H. R. F., 2798.
Colbert, J. W., Jr., 124.
Cole, C. R., 1847, 2248.
Cole, E. A., 1530.
Cole, L. J., 1469.
Cole, R. K., 3126.
Coleman, J. M., 2421.
Coleman, N., 868.
Coles, J. D. W. A., 930.
Collet, P., 334.
Collier, H. B., 3171.
Collier, H. O. J., 1345.
Collier, J. R., 554.
Collins, J. J., 346.
Collins, R. A., 2884.
Colomo, 3490.
Comar, C. L., 1655, 1671, 2040, 3141, 3150.
Combs, G. E., Jr., 1748.
Combs, G. F., 966, 980.
Comfort, C. F., 2653.
Common, R. H., 3143.
Communal, M., 2944.
Conalty, M. L., 2986.
Conceição, J. M., 601, 2275.
Conklin, J., 1274.
Conn, H. J., page 443.
Connola, D. P., 1085.
Connor, N. D., 2716.
Constant, M. A., 1657, 1658.
Constantin, A., 3337.
Contieri, M., 30.
Contini, A., 41, 349.
Cook, R., 2315.
Cook, R. H., 1744.
Coombs, R. R. A., 139.
Cooper, F. A., 2859.
Cooper, F. S., 2552.
Cooperman, J. M., 2881.
Copaira, M. A., 723.
Cope, V. Z., 2966, page 347.
Copeman, W. S. C., 3530, page 347, page 396.
Coppini, R., 2230.
Corazza, G., 3072.
Cordier, 1320.
Cordier, G., 36, 639, 3017.
Cordiez, E., 761, 2887.
Corner, G. W., 2410.
Cornforth, J. W., 1962.
Coronel, A. B., 1913.
Corrias, A., 1767.
Cort, J. H., 2693.
Corvazier, R., 2280, 2831.
Cosar, C., 397.
Costa, J. A., 1932.
Cotchin, E., 570, 2331, 3118.
Cottew, G. S., 1464, 1824.
Cotton, C. M., 3013.
Cottral, G. E., 1994.
Couch, J. R., 183, 2628.
Coulaud, E., 811.
Coulm, N., 1143.
Coulomb, J., 1387.
Coulon, J., 334.
Coulter, M. P., 2233.
Courtis, B., 1821.
Coussens, R., 1356, 2391.
Cowan, S. T., 3512.
Cowdery, J., 576.
Cowen, D., 867.
Cowie, A. T., 715.
Cox, H. R., 131, 1249, 1569, 2833.
Coxe, J. W., 248.
Crabb, W. E., 3002.
Craige, J. E., 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772.
Crampton, E. W., 168.
Craplet, C., page 98.
Crasemann, E., 188.
Cravens, W. W., 1637, 3441.
Crawshaw, H. A., 2672.
Creech, H. J., 2617.
Crilly, J. B., 2892.
Critchfield, F. H., 1006.
Croft, P. G., 2957.
Cronin, M. T. I., 553, 1958, 2428.
Crook, E., 2744.
Cros-Decam, J., 1933.
Cross, B. A., 717, 3182.
Cross, J. B., 1877.
Cross, R. F., 1004.
Crotto, N. R., 3208.
Crowdus, D. H., 2609.
Crowley, N., 555.
Croxatto, O. C., 1964.
Cruickshank, J. C., 2489.
Cruickshank, R., 3306.
Crusz, H., 1290.
Csapo, A., 2410.
Csontos, J., 993.
Cuba Caparó, A., 1409.
Cuboni, E., 866.
Culbertson, C. C., 189.
Culik, R., 2353.
Culzoni, F., 1574.
Cumming, C. N. W., 38.
Cunha, T. J., 180, 2340.
Cunningham, C. H., 1930.
Cunningham, I. J., 498.
Cunningham, J. D., 3135.
Cupps, P. T., 3206.
Curran, H. R., 609.
Curtis, G. M., 2687.
Cushnie, G. H., 1979.
Cuthbertson, W. F. J., 497.
Cvjetanović, V., 853.
Czarnowski, A., 37.
Czyszek, W., 3486.

D

Daft, F. S., 971.
Dahm, P. A., 226.
Dahme, E., 2910.
Dahms, R. G., 227.
Daigeler, A., 1444.
Dail, M. C., 3272.
Dalcq, A., 2154.
Dale, D. G., 1760.
Dale, H. H., 1608.
Dalgarno, A. C., 190.
Dalmat, H. T., 146.
Dalrymple-Champneys, W., 1835.
Dalton, P. J., 2673.
Dam, H., 173, 2029.
Damm, A., 2395.
Danel, J., page 443.
Daniel, P. M., 1709.
Danielli, J. F., 1701, page 286, page 443.
Daniels, W. B., 3460.
Dapples, C., 2757.
Darby, W. J., 2021.
Darbyshire, J. H., 2819.
Darcel, C. le Q., 2336, 2619, 2620, 2621.
Dardillat, R., 696.
El Dardiry, A. H., 1994.
D'Arensbourg, G., 1383.
Darzins, E., 1236.
Das, J., 2246.
Datt, N. S., 1220.
Datta, S., 1553, 1879.
Daubney, R., 1870.
Dauzier, L., 1043, 1393, 1394.
Davenport, F. M., 1927.
Davenport, H. E., 269.
Davey, T. H., page 443.
David, J. C., 232.
Davidson, A. N., 3465.
Davies, A. W., 864.
Davies, B. M. A., 2932, 3451.
Davies, J. R., 3025.
Davies, O. L., 1900.
Davies, S. F. M., 1869.
Davis, C. L., 886, 2100, 2608.
Davis, F., 580.
Davis, J. G., 1030.
Davis, J. O., 3165.
Davis, L. R., 405, 2896.
Davis, O. S., 962.
Davis, R. L., 2346.
Davoli, R., 2846.
Dawbarn, M. C., 666.
Dawdy, M. L., 2198.
Day, M. F., 924.
Day, P. L., 2685.
Day, W. C., 638, 1229, 2258, 2837.
Daykin, P. W., 1609.
Dean, D. J., 627.
Deas, D. W., 1761.
Debard, H., 995.
DeBoer, C. J., 364.
Debré, R., 2662.
Dębski, J., 1490.
DeCapito, T., 2776.
Decroix, G., 813, 2178.
Dedié, K., 115, 116, 414, 2764.
Deflandre, G., page 347, page 396.
Degli Esposti, A., 2990.
Degos, R., 1190.
van Deinse, F., 1139.
Delaha, E. C., 2837.
DeLamater, E. D., 817.
Delaplane, J. P., 165, 1267, 1342.
Delappe, I. P., 2806.
Delaunay, A., 2756.
Delauney, A., 1334.
Delay, P. D., 1910, 2548.
Delbrück, M., 1582.
Delestre, R., 2995.
Delpy, J., 3346.
Delpy, L. P., 103, 104, 350, 557, 573, 1159, 3079.
Delsal, J.-L., 3090.
Demchenko, A. V., 2207.
Demerec, M., 3281.
Demnitz, A., 413.
Dempster, W. J., 21, 3167.
Dennis, J., 1652.
Denzler, B., 3252, page 443.
Déom, J., 1213, 1862.
Derbal, Z., 275, 1382.
Derbes, V. J., 240.
Deribreux, J., page 443.
Derrick, E. H., 1268, 2297.
Derzelle, E., 525.
Desai, D. K., 3235.
Desbordes, J., 1080.
Deschiens, R., 154.
Deshmukh, P. L., 420.
Desliens, L., 58, 59.
DesMarais, A., 709.
Desmonts, G., 865.
Desowitz, R. S., 1859.
Detweiler, D. K., 530.
Devos, A., 1259.
Dhanda, M. R., 1553.
Diana, A., 556.
Díaz-Rubio, M., 1188.
Dick, A. T., 2886.
Dick, E. C., 2626.
Dick, G. W. A., 117, 1855, 3067.
Dick, J. R., 1252.
Dicke, R. J., 3407.
Dickinson, L., 3085.
Diefenbach, W., 2338.
Diernhofer, K., 1460.
Dietrich, G., 1829.
Dietrich, W., 3019.
Dilling, W. J., 2677.
Dillon, A., 1187.
Dillon, J. F., 881.
Dimitropoulos, E., 759, 1724.
Dimock, W. W., 2459.
Dina, M. A., 2990.
El Dine, K. Z., 1939.
Dinter, Z., 1540, 2277.
Dinusson, W. E., 178, 186, 1662, 2670.
Ditgens, K., 2241.
Diverneau, G., 3370.
Divo, A., 443.
Dixit, S. G., 446.
Djaenoedin, R., 1865, 1987.
Dobrowolska, D., 1550.
Dobson, E. L., 2386.
Dobson, N., 121.
Docton, F. L., 646, 2248.
Dodsworth, T. L., 2633.
Doerr, R., page 230.
Doerr, W., 3119.
Doetsch, R. N., 300.
Dold, H., 2203.
Dolge, K. L., 1313.
Doll, E. R., 946, 1551, 1552, 1604, 2267, 2268.
Dolman, C. E., 3300, 3301.
Domagk, G., 335.
Domański, E., 1550.
Di Domizio, G., 683, 3355.
Donald, H. P., 1761, 2719.
Donatien, A., 889, 1868, 2219.
Donham, C. R., 2206.
Donker-Voet, J., 2895, 3263.
Donnelley, M., 2265.
Dorman, D. C., 3068.
Dormer, B. A., 304.
Dorn, H.-J., 111.
Dorogov, A. V., 1904.
Dorotte, J.-M., 1036.
Van Dorssen, C. A., 347, 1117, 1266, 2895, 3263.
Dos Santos, M. C. F., 80.
Dougherty, R. W., 1627, 3128.
Dougherty, T. F., 132, 133, 2089.
Douglas, A. S., 2083.
Douglass, C. D., 2685.

Doutressoulle, G., page 131.
Doux, G., 3354.
Dow, D. S., 2006.
Dowling, H. F., 698.
Downie, A. W., 102.
Dowsett, L. M., 2157.
Doyle, L. P., 2279.
Doyle, T. M., 345.
Drabkin, D. L., 3477.
Drača, P., 2714.
Dransfield, J. W., page 574.
Draper, C. I., 228.
Draper, H. H., 203.
Dreosti, A. E., 1686.
Drieux, H., 1002, 1069, 1399.
Drill, V. A., 2061.
Van Drimmelen, G. C., 2475, 3514.
Drouhet, E., 3033, 3034.
Drucker, R. E., 2881.
Drury, A. R., 325.
Dryagin, S. V., 2542.
Dryerre, H., 712, page 60.
Drysdale, A. D., 1943.
Dubinin, V. B., 3099.
Dubois, G., 3194.
Dubos, R. J., 26, 2983, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270.
Duckworth, J., 190, 1375, 2350.
Duckworth, R. E., 2828.
Dudgeon, J. A., 1161.
Duffy, C. E., 1545.
Duguid, J. B., 263.
Duhaut, R., 331.
Dujarric de la Rivière, M., 1601, 1602, 1603.
Dulbecco, R., 431.
Dulebov, A. E., 2313.
Dumas, R., 1309.
Duncan, C. W., 492, 972, 2623, 2878, 3146.
Duncan, D. C., 1311.
Duncan, D. L., 2390.
Duncan, R. E. B., 2632.
Duncombe, W. G., 715.
Dunlop, G., 1999, 2016.
Dunn, H. O., 3498.
Dunn, K. M., 222, 972.
Dunn, L. A., 2463.
Dunn, M. C., 3018.
Dunn, M. S., 55, 2222.
Dunne, H. W., 3353.
Duran-Reynals, F., 2262.
Durant, A. J., 2145.
Duranti, G., 2844.
Durbin, C. G., 1286.
Durie, P. H., 1292, 3416.
Durin, L., 378.
Dussardier, M., 265, 2389.
Dutilloy, Y., 835, 3288.
de Duve, C., 3184.
Dyce, K. M., 1711.
Dye, J. A., 2039.
Dyer, I. A., 2004.
Dzenis, L., 1468, 3010, 3284, 3285.
Dziewiatkowski, D. D., 1659.
Džinić, S., 3174.

E

Eads, F. E., 1348.
Eagle, H., 71.
Earle, I. P., 259, 260.
Early, L., 3303.
East, A., 3397.
East, J., 1752.
Easterbrooks, H. L., 276, 288, 1478, 2447.
Eaton, H. D., 1313, 3222.
Eaton, M. D., 425, 1544.
Eaton, O. N., 1727.
Eckert, E. A., 3088, 3433.
Eddin Bey, S., 861, 908.
Eden, E. L., Jr., 1054.
Edgar, D. G., 1051, 2114.
Edgington, B. H., 44, 1791, 2210, 3292.
Edgson, F. A., 213.
Edick, M., 177.
Edman, M., 688.
Edney, M., 623, 2537.
Edward, D. G. ff., 2496, 2790.
Edwards, H., 2858.
Edwards, L. B., page 574.
Edwards, S. J., 2375.
Egyed, N., 1369.
Ehrhard, H.-B., 329.
Ehringer, page 230.
Ehrlich, J., 1348.
Ehrlich, S. L., 336.
Eide, I. M., 199.
Eieland, E., 982, 3279.
Eigelsbach, H. T., 1177.
Eisenstein, B. E., 586.
Eisler, M., 1954.
Eisma, W. A., 3352.
Eissner, G., 1531, 1814.
Elam, J. F., 183, 2628.
Elberg, S. S., 1475.
Elek, P., 1564, 2270, 3075.
Elek, S. D., 1126.
Elford, W. J., 3399.
Ellenbogen, B. K., 642.
Elliker, P. R., 3260.
Ellinger, G. M., 190, 1375.
Elliott, F. I., 3222.
Elliott, G. F., 1094.
Ellis, E. M., 3275.
Ellis, N. R., 179.
Ellis, P., 1579.
Elsden, S. R., 491.
El-Shazly, K., 175.
Elson, B. E., 454.
Elvehjem, C. A., 2884.
Ely, C. M., 187.
Ely, F., 646, 1739.
Ely, R. E., 222, 972.
Emdin, R., 1941.
Emmens, C. W., 2697, 3214.
Emmerie, A., 28.
Engel, C., 28.
Engel, M. B., 1707.
Engelbreth-Holm, J., 1991.
v. Engelhardt, B., 2127.
Engelhardt, H., 2160, 3402.
Engelhardt, K., 1179.
Englert, H. K., 2271, 2272.
Engley, F. B., Jr., 1590.
Enigk, K., 152, 1617.
Enrico, L., 1128.
Ensor, C. R., 3016.
Enzie, F. D., 2305.
Ephrussi, B., page 443.
Epstein, B., 2816.
Epstein, C., 2457.
Epstein, F. H., 2376.
Erasmus, J. F. P., 1963.
Erasmus, L. D., 2593.
Erb, R. E., 1723, 2383.
Ercegovac, D., 2257, 2449, 2533.
Erhardt, A., 156.
Ermakov, N. V., 2542.
Erquem, A., 138.
Espersen, E., 2755.
Esserman, H. B., 1301.
Euzéby, J., 1972.
Evans, E. A., Jr., 1934, 3378.
Evans, E. I., 245.
Evans, F. T., 1346.
Evans, H. L., 3469.
Evans, H. M., 1669.
Evans, J. T. R., 2802.
Evans, W. M., 884, 2762.
Eveleth, D. F., 2142, 2670.
Eyestone, W. H., 2872.
Eyles, D. E., 868, 1506.
Eyquem, A., 138, 647, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1605, 2579.
Ezell, S. B., 375.

F

Faber, J. E., 89.
Fabianek, J., 981.
Fabricant, J., 1924.
Faccincani, F., 3030.
Faggioli, G., 2235.
Fagraeus, A., 1961.
Fain, P., 1652.
Fairburn, E. A., 2661.
Fairclough, R., 2801.
Fališevac, J., 3020.
Fallin, J. R., 2753.
Fankhauser, R., 559, 1511.
Farr, M. M., 406, 3327.
Farrant, J. L., 3061.
Fastier, L. B., 625.
Fathi, R., 2996.
Faucheux, R., 3401.
Fauconneau, G., 3437.
Fazekas de St. Groth, S., 623.
Fechheimer, N. S., 1739.
Feddema, J. J., 2357.
Fedotov, A. I., 1905, 2104.
Fedrigo, G., 1065, 2408.
Féghali, A., 2696.
Fejbel, F., 929.
Feinberg, J. G., 1493, 2243, 3047.
Fekrat, M., 2996.
Feldman, D., 3516.
Feldman, D. J., 2376.
Feldman, W. H., 1136.
Fellowes, O. N., 2839.
Felton, L. C., 2946.
Fenner, C., 2835.
Fenner, F., 924, 2263, 2563, 3061, 3357.
Fennessy, B. V., 1922.
Ferguson, L. C., 34, 646, 2472.
Ferlin, P., 1681.
Fern, E. T., 1096.
Fernández, C., 1415.
Fernandez, O., 2781.
Fernando, E. F. W., 1289.
Ferrando, R., 2636.
Ferris, A. A., 3296.
Ferris, D. H., 644.
Fey, H., 1822, 2446, 2773.
Feyrter, F., 1420.
Fiebiger, J., 543.
Fiedler, O. G. H., 2307, 2589, 2595.
Fiege, H., 1457.
Field, E. J., 725.
Field, H. I., 1823, 3159.
Fiennes, R. N. T-W-, 613, 848, 1357, 3312.
Fifield, C. W., 777.
El Fiki, A. Y., 1939.
Filatov, P. V., 110.
Fildes, P., page 574.
Filsell, O. H., 490.
Fincher, M. G., 1406, 2039.
Findlay, G. M., 426.
Findrik, M., 1053.
Fine, N. C., 2135.
Fink, M. A., 3403.
Finlay, A. C., 2961.
Finlayson, M. K., 27.
Finney, D. J., 1081, page 530.
Fiorentino, A., 751, 1734.
Fischel, E. E., 1596.
Fischel, W., 1768.
Fischer, G., 1938.
Fischer, R., 1199.
Fisher, E. R., 2264.
Fisher, H., 3377.
Fisher, R. A., page 443.
Fitzgerald, P. R., 854, 1499.
Fitzgerald, W. A., 2790.
Fitzpatrick, R. J., 229.
Fitzsimmons, R., 3434.
Flachat, C., 2286, 2559.
Flagg, W., 336.
Fleischman, R., 71.
Fletcher, D. E., 504.
Fletcher, F., 1344, 2457.
Flippin, H. F., 705.
Flood, W. E., 3256.
Floor, W. E., page 60.
Florent, 1206.
Florent, A., 399, 615, 1573.
Florestano, H. J., 68.
Flosdorf, E. W., 307.
Flückiger, G., 823.
Flynn, J. E., 2441, page 131.
Foard, M. A., 444.
von Foerster, H., page 443.
Fogedby, E., 882.
Foggie, A., 913, 1559, 2156.
Folkers, K., 624.
Folley, S. J., 715, 2078, 2091.
Fontanelli, E., 569, 3039, 3457.
Fonteyreaud, G., 1036.
Forbes, B. R. V., 841.
Forbes, R. M., 1315.
Ford, E. J. H., 568.
Forenbacher, S., 1696, 2354, 2671.
Forrest, G. E., 1530, 2255.
Forsyth, G., 3330.
Forsyth, R. J., 3192.
Fortner, J., 1149, 1244, 1563.
Foster, H. G., Jr., 3009.
Fóti, M., 1369.
Fouace, J., 547.
Foucquier, E., 1334.
Fountaine, F. C., 226, 963, 2622.
Fourie, P. J. J., 1138.
Fournier, E., 1080.
Fowler, G. A. A., 3430.
Fox, F. H., 1406.
Fox, R. A., 998.
Foy, H., 184.
Fracchia, A. A., 3455.
Francheschini, G., 251.
Francis, J., 330, 1558, 1702, 2987, 3529, page 443.
di Franco, E., 230.
Frank, J. F., 3318.
Frank, N., 2210.
Franklin, M. C., 2635.
Franklin, T. E., 618.
Fraser, A., 1066.
Fraser, A. S., 1016, 1017, 1018.
Fratta, I., 1986.
Frauchiger, E., 1688.
Fredeen, F. J. H., 3097.
Frederickson, L. E., 2820.
Fredericq, P., 3395.
Frei, W., 1676.
French, C. E., 968.
French, E. L., 2265.
French, M. H., 1312.
French, T. H., 715.
Frenkel, H. S., 877, 2517, 2818.
Frenkel, J. K., 2510.
Fresdorf, E., 677.
Freudenberg, H., 1262.
Freundt, E. A., 3037, 3038.
Freytag, R. E., 3417.
Frías Frías, A., 3152.
Frickers, J., 3106.
Frieden, E. H., 1751, 2946.
Friedman, B., 25.
Friedman, M., 285.
Friedmann, I., 2338.
Frieling, D., 1808.
Frisson, 1965.
Fritsch, W., 3499.
Fritzsche, K., 824, 2666.
Fröhlich, F., 2088.
Frölich, A., 2630.
Froman, A., 600.
Fromm, G., 2451.
Frost, D. V., 2629.
Fry, D. E., 928.
Fry, R. M., 3213.
Fryer, H. C., 2622, 3511.
Fuerxer, M., 1793.
Fukuda, K., 1594.
Fulton, A., 1098.
Funes, E. S., 1523, 2815.
Furchner, H.-O., 3427.
Furcolow, M. L., 382, 3028.
Furlong, J. R., 772.
Furmaga, S., 1294.
Furman, D. P., 3412.
Furmidge, C. G. L., 272.
Furth, F. W., 2233.
Fusillo, M. H., 2466.
Fust, B., 806, 1300.

G

Gaál, M., 2352.
Gaase, A., 2320.
Le Gac, P., 933, 1940.
Gädeke, R., 1902.
Gaffney, E., 2986.
Gagliani, M., 1507.
Gagliardi, G., 2240.
Gaines, T. B., 2102.
Galbraith, M., 1348.
Gale, D., 1475.
Galikeev, H. L., 2975.
Gall, L. S., 1082.
Galland, H., 1045.
Gállego Piedrafita, J., 2876.
Gallo, P., 1337.
Gallop, R. C., 391, 392.
Gallup, W. D., 2890.
Gallut, J., 2448.
Galton, D. A. G., 1997.
Galton, M. M., 575, 576, 577, 578, 1825.
Gambacurta, P., 1585.
Gamble, J. L., 2075, page 131.
Ganter, P., 2178.
Garbers, G. V., 1164.
Garcia Mata, E., 3335.

García Pirazzi, A. J., 416, 911, 1527, 1886.
Garcia Valadão, F., 2529.
Gardiner, J. L., 3327.
Gardiner, M. R., 2927.
Gardner, C. A., 697, 1340.
Gargani, G., 362, 2205.
Garm, O., 1319.
Garner, R. J., 256, 1326 1327, 1328, 1329, 1361.
Garnham, P. C. C., 2191, 2811.
Garnica, C. S., 3302.
Garrett, F. A., 2380.
Garton, G. A., 3137.
Gaspard, 1205.
Gaspardis, D., 3014.
Gassner, F. X., 1384, 1754.
Gastinel, P., 814.
Gates, D. W., 433, 905.
Gauchy, L., 1793.
Gayot, G., 960, 1293, 2219.
Gebauer, H., 387.
Gee, L. L., 183, 2628.
Geever, E. F., 2174.
Geiger, W., 1914, 2516.
Geiman, Q. M., 407.
Geissler, H., 91, 830.
Gelbke, H., 3481.
Gélinet, M., page 443.
Geller, H., 1365.
Genest, P., 2783.
Genie, G., 2391.
Gentile, G., 3273.
Gerbeaux, C., 4, 798, 799, 800, 1111, 1112.
Gerbeaux, P. J., 4.
Gerichter, C. B., 655, 1619.
Germann, F., 2925.
Germuth, F. G., Jr., 239.
Gernez-Rieux, C., 816.
Gerrard, F., 1031.
Gerriets, E., 2935.
Gerring, J. C., 674.
Geschwind, I. I., 1377.
Getty, J., 289, 1667.
Geurden, L. M. G., 1259.
Gey, G. O., 3082.
Ghany, M. A., 1073.
Ghosh, D., 277.
Giaja, A., 2879.
Gianelli, F., 2014, 2458.
Gianni, A., 299, 2795.
Gibson, T., 2185.
Gilbert, J., 2652.
Gill, E. R., 3315.
Gillard, A., 2594.
Gillespie, J. H., 1570.
Gillespie, W. A., 1434.
Gillissen, G., 339, 1273, 2467.
Gillogly, L. R., 2394.
Gilman, A. R., 212.
Van Gils, J. H. J., 522, 523.
Gimingham, C. H., 1629.
Ginder, D. R., 2334.
Ginsberg, J. R., 708.
Girardi, A. J., 2576.
Girdwood, R. H., 2031.
Giroud, P., 933, 1884, 1940, 3401.
Glascock, R. F., 715.
Glaser, R. J., 3261.
Glass, B., page 444.
Glattli, H. R., 1812, 2784.
Glauert, A. M., 563.
Glazko, A. J., 1348.
Gledhill, A. W., 117, 1151, 1855, 2194, 2836.
Glenn, S., 3325.
Glenney, W. C., 704.
Glenny, A. T., 1145, 2852.
Glover, F. A., 3209.
Glover, R. E., 29, 1142.
Glynn, L. E., 7.
Goble, F. C., 965, 2238.
Gochenour, W. S., Jr., 375.
Gocke, I. M., 425.
Godglück, G., 1083, 2213.
Godina, G., 1371.
Goebel, W. F., 3373.
Goerttler, V., 822.
Götze, R., 793, 808.
Goffinet, 2047.
Golaszewski, H., 593.
Goldberg, A., 654, 1982, 2867.
Goldeck, H., 2015.
Goldman, A., 25.
Goldschmidt, R. B., 2153, page 131.
Goldsmith, L., 2838.
Gomberg, H. J., 3421.
Gomori, G., 2427, 2739, page 347.
Gompper, H. J., 1028.
Gonzalez, M. R., 1277.
Goodall, A. M., 271.
Goodlow, R. J., 360, 837, 1472.
Goodner, K., 2991.
Goodwin, L. G., 850, 2237.
Goodwin, M. M., 2383.
Goodwin, T. W., 3248, page 286.
Goor, S., 3350.
Gopalkrishnan, V. R., 1196.
Gorbaxani, M. I., 3311.
Gordin, R., 1325.
Gordon, A. H., 2932, 3451.
Gordon, J. G., 1629, 2422.
Gordon, M. A., 2231.
Gordon, M. E., 306.
Gordon, R. F., 2336, 3003.
Gordon, W. A. M., 2774.
Gordon, W. S., 1792.
Goret, P., 1309, 1793, 1821, 1993, 2285, 2286, 2281, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2725, 3036, 3063, 3354, 3471.
Gorham, J. R., 1254, 2663, 2834.
Gornall, A. G., 215.
Gorrie, C. J. R., 370.
Gorrie, R., 106.
Gorrill, R. H., 1591.
Gotink, W. M., 1807.
Gould, G. N., 2634.
Gould, J. C., 2070.
Gould, S. E., 3421.
Goulding, R., 1135.
Gouveia, P. F., 2951.
Govindan Nayar, K. N., 722.
Graça, V. de P., 2705.
Gräub, E., 2166.
Graf, H., 3100.
Grafflin, A. L., 3183.
Graham, A. F., 3375.
Grant, R. A., 3086.
Grant, V. Q., 780, 2231.
Grassé, P.-P., page 347, page 396.
Grasset, E., 1960.
Grau, C. R., 1639.
Grau, H., 2051.
Graulich, R., 1347.
Grawitz, P. B., 2055.
Gray, C. H., page 286.
Gray, D. F., 3000.
Gray, H., 578.
Gray, K. G., 2491.
Gray, M. L., 507, 1156, 1815.
Gray, P., page 347.
Gray, P. H. H., 3226.
Gray, P. W. S., 1346.
Gray, W. D., 142.
Grayston, J. T., 383, 3028.
Green, H. D., 546.
Green, H. E., 3418.
Green, H. S., page 60.
Green, T. W., 3467.
Green, W. W., 2111.
Greenburgh, H., 2754.
Greene, H. S. N., 3121, 3122.
Greene, M. R., 55, 2222.
Greening, C. L., 3005.
Greenstein, J. P., page 574.
Greenwood, D. A., 228, 1005.
Gregory, T. S., 361, 1836.
Greig, J. R. 2000.
Greig, W. A., 286, 287, 1109, page 131.
Greve, O., 1179.
Griffin, C. A., 2777.
Griffiths, H. J., 2663.
Griffiths, R. B., 2310.
Griffiths, W. R., 675.
Grigg, G. W., 1047, 2956.
Grignani, A., 773.
Grimpret, J., 409.
Grimpret, M., 1871.
Grímsson, H., 3345.
Griner, L. A., 1841.
Grinnells, C. D., 1437.
Gritsenko, V. G., 3456.
Grober, J., 771.
Groenewald, J. W., 2001, 2638.
Grollman, A., 2920.
de Groot, Th., 1064.
Grootenhuis, G., 649.
Gross, W. B., 123.
Grossman, J. D., 2737, page 286.
Groulade, P., 6.
Grünholz, G., 2583.
Grumbles, L. C., 1207, 1267, 1502.
Grummer, R. H., 176, 197, 978, 2136.
Gruslin, G., 399, 615.
Gualandi, G. L., 1173, 1263, 2295.
Guarini, G., 96, 435.
Gubler, C. J., 2347, 2348.
Guelin, A. M., 3399.
Günzler, O., 855.
Guérillot-Vinet, A., 2024.
Guerrero, R. P., 988.
Gürtürk, S., 2225.
Guest, C. M., 3303.
Guggenheim, K., 2889.
Guilbride, P. D. L., 2613, 2792.
Guilhon, J., 696, 1002, 1624, 1971, 1972.
Guillaumie, M., 2224.
Guillot, G., page 230.
Guimaräes, L. M., 2812.
Gulyás, M., 1283.
Gumble, A. R., 3315.
Gunn, R. M. C., 745.
Gunn, W. R., 1776.
Gunning, O. V., 1115, 1116.
Gunnison, J. B., 326.
Gur'yanova, M. P., 2313.
Gustafson, D. P., 1261.
Guthrie, J. E., 1461.
Gutzke, M. A., 780.
Guyotjeannin, C., 1080.
Gwatkin, R., 1133, 1468, 2184, 3010, 3284, 3285, 3470.
Gyarmati, E., 3044.

H

Haag, J., 2190.
Haag, J. R., 1360.
Habel, R. E., 543, 2821.
Habermehl, K. H., 2955.
Haddock, D. W., 102.
Haddow, A., 1996, page 574.
Haddow, E., page 347.
Hadek, R., 632, 2711.
Häfele, W., 2013.
Hafez, E. S. E., 2110, 2121, 3211.
Haga, T., 1243.
Hagan, W. A., 884.
Hagnauer, W., 1280.
Hahn, F. E., 459.
Haig, D. A., 628, 1556, 1584, 1591, 2572.
Haight, T. H., 13.
Haines, W. T., 1315.
Haist, R. E., 1625.
Hajsig, M., 401.
Halama, A., 2143.
Halawani, E., 1939.
Hale, H. H., 3222.
Hale, W. M., 1978.
Hall, E. A., 1937.
Hall, I. M., 1804.
Hall, L. W., 2331.
Hall, W. J., 3462.
Hall, W. T. K., 2479.
Hallmann, L., page 530.
Halpern, B. N., 242, 1349.
Halpern, E., 2365.
Hamada, S., 1243, 2509.
Hamburger, J., 2736, page 347.
Hamburger, M., 2745.
Hamelin, A., 2481.
Hamilton, C. M., 1317.
Hamilton, M. A., 2174.
Hammer, D., 1455.
Hammond, D. M., 854, 1499.
Hammond, J., 1787, 2123, page 132.
Hammond, J., Jr., 2138.
Hanaki, T., 2665.
Hanan, R., 1953.
Hancock, J., 774, 1408.
Hancock, J. L., 1046, 1057, 2719, 3202, 3205.
Hansard, S. L., 1655, 2040.
Hansen, A. E., 2009, 2010.
Hansen, F., 2583.
Hansen, H-J., 531, 2369.
Hansen, P. A., 1121.
Hansen, R. G., 2707.
Hanson, R. P., 119, 644, 1534, 1579, 1928, 2526.
Haq, M. M., 3053.
Harada, K., 896, 899.
Harada, N., 753.
Harbaugh, F. G., 1652.
Hardy, A. V., 575, 576, 577, 578.
Hardy, J. D., 3477.
Hardy, W. T., 3170.
Hargis, B. J., 461.
Hargreaves, A., 184.
Harkness, R. D., 1368, 2087.
Harmon, M. P., 638, 1228, 1229, 1903, 2258.
Harouni, B., 639.
Harris, G. W., 717.
Harris, J. R., 228, 1005.
Harris, L., 1966.
Harris, L. E., 228.
Harris, P. L., 1783, page 132.
Harris, R. J. C., 308.
Harrison, G. F., 1641.
Harris-Smith, P. W., 390, 392.
Harrow, B., 727.
Hars, E., 344, 3079.
Harshfield, G. S., 1907, 1908, 2269.
Hart, D. S., 1713.
Hart, E. B., 2884.
Hart, E. W., 619.
Hart, G. H., 2368.
Hart, P. D'A., 20.
Harthoorn, A. M., 1331.
Hartley, W. J., 372, 1764.
Hartmann, K., 3100.
Hartsough, G. R., 2834.
Hartwell, J. L., 2332, page 132.
Hartwigk, H., 765, 3015.
Hartzell, A., 1085.
Harvey, J. M., 502.
Harvey, M. J., 1250, 2552.
Harvey, P., 342.
Harvey, W. C., 1432.
Harwood, P. D., 2598, 3049.
Haskell, S. R., 168.
Haskins, M. D., 2375.
Hasler, E., 1796.
Hastings, A. B., 258.
Hatfield, R. C., 571.
Hatziolos, B. C., 2652.
Hauduroy, P., 17, 130, 2211, page 230.
Haugen, A. O., 83.
Haugen, H. N., 2092.
Haupt, H., 887.
Haurowitz, F., 1950.
Hausam, W., 1788, page 98.
Hauser, E. A., 975.
Hawk, W. D., 1198.
Hawking, F., 161, 1622.
Hawn, C. van Z., 3094.
Hayes, H., 2871.
Hayes, S. P., 132, 133, 3092.
Hayes, W. J., Jr., 2102.
Hayne, I., 3116.
Haynes, H. L., 1085.
Hays, R. L., 1390, 2941, 2942.
Hazen, E. L., 3027, 3307.
Heald, P. J., 74, 303, 1521.
Heath, G. B. S., 147.
Hedal, E. F., 1959.
Hedinger, C., 220.
Hedlund, S., 1021.
van Heerden, J. S., 2402.
Hegsted, D. M., 2025, 2351, 3144.
Heicken, K., 1124.
Heid, W., 932.
Heidenreich, A., 2984.
Heimlich, A., 2206.
Hein, H., 776, 2462.
Heinig, A., 594.
Heinle, R. W., 484.
Heisch, R. B., 617.
Heizer, E. E., 2704.
Hell, H. M., 888.
Helmboldt, C. F., 915, 929, 1155, 1313.
Helmold, R. J., 1591.
Helweg-Larsen, H. F., 1374.

Hemmeler, G., 195.
Hemmert-Halswick, A., 529.
Le Hénaff, A., 1940.
Henderson, B. W., Jr., 928.
Henderson, C. R., 3498.
Henderson, D. W., 2793.
Henderson, G. W., 2041.
Henderson, H. J., 817.
Henderson, I. F., page 347, page 396.
Henderson, W. D., page 347, page 396.
Henderson, W. M., 415.
Hendrickx, H., 2099.
Hendrikse, J., 1044.
Henke, L. A., 1004.
Henley, R. R., 337, 566.
Henning, M. W., 828, 1465, 2549.
Henrici, M., 2008.
Henry, J. N., 52.
Henry, R., 2286.
Henry-Eveno, J., 1896.
Hentges, J. F., Jr., 197.
Henze, S., 67.
Hepple, J. R., 591, 1560.
Herin, V., 396.
Herman, C., 734.
Herman, C. M., 2264.
Herrick, E. H., 199.
Herring, R. D., 1177.
Herrlich, A., 890.
Herrnring, G., 2015.
Hershey, A. D., 3376.
Herxheimer, H., 2856.
Herzog, W., 3481.
Hess, A. D., 2309, 2587.
Hess, E., 3287.
Hess, P. F., 524.
Heuser, G. F., 1666.
Heusser H., 521.
Hewes, W. E., Jr., 42.
Hewitt, A. C. T., 3435.
Hewitt, R. I., 3315.
Heydt, R., 1284.
van Heyningen, W. E., page 574.
Heywood, 3489.
Hibbs, J. W., 1791.
Hickman, H., 496.
Hickman, J., 2964.
Highman, B., 971.
Hignett, P. G., 1402, 2888.
Hignett, S., 1145.
Hignett, S. L., 758, 1402, 2888.
Hilarides, P. J., 485.
Hildebrandt, K., 2645.
Hill, A. B., 2503.
Hill, D. C., 1640, 2627.
Hill, H., 1432.
Hill, H. J., 1384.
Hill, R., 269, 2350.
Hill, R. E., 1966.
Hillebrand, F. K. M., 1813.
Hilleman, M. R., 1591.
Hilmoe, R. J., 45.
Hindmarsh, W. L., 1423, 2432.
Hine, D. C., 666.
Hinshaw, W. R., 1, 211, 1505.
Hintermann, J., 526, 1920, 3354.
Hippauf, E., 2097.
Hirato, K., 1243.
Hirsch, J. G., 26, 2678.
Hirst, E. L., 3330.
Hirt, G., 993, 2830.
Hirtz, J., 2266.
Hixson, E., 1966.
Hjärre, A., 167, 1540, 2667, 2954.
Hoag, W. G., 375.
Hoare, C. A., 78, 1856.
Hoback, W. W., 3467.
Hobbs, B. C., 2489.
Hobby, G. L., 2680.
Hobohm, K. O., 2255.
Hobson, D., 1592.
Hobson, P. N., 1851.
Hocking, B., 2308.
Hodges, J. R., 3187.
Hodgetts, V. E., 1631.
Hodosy, J., 120, 3358.
van der Hoeden, J., 2482.
Hoefer, J. A., 182, 202, 507.
Hoekstra, W. G., 2641.
Hoffbauer, F. W., page 347.
Hofferber, O., 320.
Hoff-Jørgensen, E., 1991.
Hoflund, S., 1144.
Hofmann, W., 1626, 2020.
Hofmeyr, C. F. B., 2658.
Hofstra, S. T., 2036.
Hoggarth, E., 2987.
Holborow, E. J., 7.
Hole, N. H., 1810.
Holl, F., 2981.
Hollande, A., page 347, page 396.
Holm, G. C., 186, 2670.
Holm, L. W., 241, 1176.
Holm, P., 872.
Holman, H. H., 1792.
Holmes, J. R., 205, 2893.
Holmes, S. G., 2010.
Holmgren, H., 3476.
Holmgren, N. B., 564.
Holt, A. F., 1737.
Holz, J., 400, 1878, 2960.
Holz, K., 1923.
Holzworth, J., 1848.
Homeyer, P. G., 189, 1647, 3133.
Honeker, A., page 286, page 443.
Hood, A. M., 3257.
Hood, S. L., 1671.
Hopkins, C. A., 1616.
Hopper, M. E., 781.
Hopwood, M. L., 1384, 1754.
Horava, A., page 132.
Hornby, H. E., 1857, 2797.
Horner, 2084, 2085.
Horner, K., 3438.
Horning, E., 2439, page 286.
Horrenberger, R., 3060.
Horsfall, F. L., Jr., 624, 1948, 2260, 3083.
Horstmann, D. M., 2555.
Hort, W., 2074.
Horton Smith, C., 86, 595.
Horvath, S. M., 2086.
Horváth, Z., 2664.
Hoshi, S., 894, 1060.
Hosoda, T., 901, 3344.
Hosoya, S., 54.
Hotchin, J. E., 3399.
Houlihan, R. B., 2553.
Housewright, R. D., 585.
Houwink, A. L., 77.
Howard, A. N., 139.
Howard, E. M., 426.
Howard, G. T., 1182.
Howarth, J. A., 2545.
Howes, C. E., 506.
Howes, D. W., 428.
Howie, J. W., 2852.
Howitt, B. F., 106.
Howland, J. W., 2233.
Hoyt, R. E., 586.
Hsu, D. Y. M., 407.
Hsu, P.-T., 980.
Hudemann, H., 728.
Hudgins, A. K., 2753.
Hudson, C. B., 940, 1404.
Hudson, J. R., 3074.
Hueber, S., 1410.
Huebner, R. A., 704.
Huet, A., page 60.
Huff, C. G., 2506.
Huffman, C. F., 222, 492, 2623, 2878, 3146.
Huggett, A. St. G., 250.
Hughes, D. E., 1184.
Hughes, D. L., 1113.
Hughes, E. C., 3446.
Hughes, H. V., page 574.
Hughes, P., 666.
Hugo, W. J., 2077.
Huhtanen, C. N., 1082.
Huitema, H., 953.
Hulin, P., 3045.
Hulse, E. C., 65.
Hultin, J. V., 1239.
Humann, H., 3401.
Hungate, R. E., 1627.
Hunt, S., 2304.
Hunter, G. W., 3417.
Hunter, R. B., 2679.
Hupka, E., 2329, 2905.
Hurst, E. W., 1546, 1547.
Hurwitz, A., 306.
Huston, K. A., 2704.
Hutchings, L. M., 2279, 3294.
Hutchinson, J. C. D., 3510.
Hutschenreiter, C., 60.
Hutsen, L. R., 3078.
Hutson, L. R., 1100, 1649, 3238.
Hutt, F. B., 506, 766, 3126.
Hutter, K., 2827.
Hutton, R. S., 45.
Huybers K., 3390.
Hvidsten, H., 509.
Hyde, C. E., 3131.
Hyde, G. M., 1354.
Hyogo, Y., 2766.

I

Ides, D., 2682.
Iland, C. N., 807, 1802.
Infante, F. B., 1217.
Ingram, P. L., 1178.
Ingram, R. H., 968.
Innes, A. G., 2445.
Innes, J. R. M., 479, 596, 2330, 3163.
Ipsen, J., Jr., 1599.
Irwin, M. R., 1171.
Isaacs, A., 623.
Isaksson, A., 167.
Isaksson, B., 670.
Ishihra, T., 897.
Ishii, S., 897, 2289.
Ishitani, R., 2897.
Iswariah, V., 232.
Ito, F., 1451.
Ito, T., 894.
Ivanov, A. D., 1467.
Ivanov, S. P., 2789.
Iyer, S. V., 376.
Izzo, M. J., 3229.

J

Jack, E. J., 1178.
Jackson, B. N., 2199.
Jackson, C. H. N., 470, 1279, 3409.
Jackson, E. B., 459.
Jackson, F. C., 2196.
Jacob, F., 3385, 3388, 3391, 3396.
Jacobi, M., 708.
Jacobs, B., 2247.
Jacobs, L., 1516, 2511.
Jacobs, R. E., 1155.
Jacobs, R. L., 2628.
Jacobson, S., 2865.
Jacquet, J., 4, 739, 798, 800, 1111, 1112, 1735, 2788, 3196.
Jacquot, R., 1644.
Jaeger, R. F., 66.
Jahn, W., 3528, page 443.
James, J. P., 736.
James, M. B., 3314.
James, T. R., 1249.
Jamieson, N. D., 2676.
Janes, R. G., 284.
Janiak, T., 949.
Janjatović, M., 2356.
Jansen, B. C., 1211, 2497.
Jansen, J., 1117, 1266.
Jaques, R., 1333.
Jaquinot, G., 679.
Jarrett, I. G., 490, 493.
Jarrett, W. F. H., 2366.
Jaskoski, B. J., 1985.
Jawetz, E., 326, 1118.
Jayasundera, L. B. T., 128.
Jebson, J. L., 914, 1764.
Jellison, W. L., 532, 1837.
Jenkins, E. M., 2881.
Jennings, A. R., 2616, 3159.
Jensen, A. H., 1647.
Jensen, F. W., 457.
Jensen, R., 681.
Jepsen, A., 956.
Jerne, N. K., 3374.
Jérome, H., 2717.
Jesaitis, M. A., 3373.
de Jesus, Z., 2499, 2614.
Jewell, P. I., 2457.
Ježić, J., 2356.
Jezierski, A., 395.
Jiménez Díaz, C., 1598.
Jiménez Orta, M., 1188.
Jiřina, K., 3278.
Jobling, B., 3410.
Johannsen, A., 3258.
Johansson, K. R., 2626.
John, A. T., 1466.
Johnson, B. C., 185, 203, 1635, 2624.
Johnson, C., 1198.
Johnson, E. P., 123.
Johnson, H. W., 337.
Johnson, J. A., 3142.
Johnson, L. H., 225.
Johnson, V. W., 2339.
Johnston, J. E., 1383.
Johnston, R. L., 182, 507, 2353.
Joiner, E. E., 1354.
Joklik, W. K., 126, 1936.
Joling, K. F., 1044.
Jolly, D. W., 1967.
Jones, F. E., 1516.
Jones, H. B., 2386.
Jones, H. G., 3185.
Jones, I. R., 1360.
Jones, L. M., 2209.
Jones, O. G., 710.
Jordan, E. M., 3305.
Jordan, J., 926.
Jordan, R. M., 976.
Jordan, R. M. M., 2768.
Jordan, R. T., 1545.
Jordan, W. J., 292.
Jordan, W. S., Jr., 447.
Jore d'Arces, P., 1214, 3419.
Josland, S. W., 1162.
Joubert, L., 1309, 1793, 1821, 2281, 2285, 2286, 2558, 2559, 2725, 3036, 3471.
Jouinot, G., 1821.
Jowsey, J. R., 3143.
de Juan, A., 101.
Jucker, H., 979.
Jude, A., 3370.
Juhn, M., 3149.
Julienne, P., 798, 800, 1111, 1112.
Julon, L., 1002.
Juncher, H., 549.
Jungherr, E. L., 915, 929, 1313, 3525, page 443.
Jurand, A., 1055.
Jussiant, 1205.

K

van der Kaay, F. C., 760.
Kahler, J., 801.
Kajahn, E., 1515.
Kakavas, J. C., 43.
Kalckar, H., 1991.
Kalikin, B., 2192.
Kalliala, H., 2382.
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., 1746.
Kampelmacher, E. H., 2416.
Kanai, K., 1451.
Kaneko, T., 2825.
Kannas, O., 305.
Kapainen, W. J., 2649.
Kaplan, A. S., 450.
Karlshoj, K., 942.
Karlson, A. G., 819, 1136, 2333.
Karras, W., 1729.
Karsenti, G., 62.
Kartman, L., 3115, 3429.
Karvonen, M. J., 2382.
Karwas, S., 949.
Kasai, K., 1243.
Kaschula, V. R., 1577, 1580, 3359.
Kasten, F. H., 2132.
Katalinić, H., 869, 2514.
Kates, K. C., 2603.
Kathe, J., 1179.
Katić, R., 2226.
Katić, R. V., 2786.
Katić, V. R., 2460.
Katitch, R. V., 2851, 3024.
Kato, H., 2766.
Kauffmann, F., 1465.
Kausche, G. A., 935.
Kautzky, R., 1419.
Kavanagh, F., 1937.
Kawakami, Y., 898.
Kawashima, H., 2665.
Kawecki, Z., 442.
Kavahan, S., 672.

Kearns, C. W., 471.
Keep, J. M., 2681, 3459.
Kehar, N. D., 1358, 2684, 2692.
Keidel, H. J. W., 77.
Keith, R. K., 3425.
Keitt, G. W., 3178.
Kelen, A., 1838.
Keller, R., 602, 603.
Kellett, C. E., 2057.
Kelley, B., 2685.
Kelley, K. L., 1343.
Kellner, A., 1959.
Kelly, D. R., 1500.
Kelsick, R. E., 3238.
Kemenes, F., 1180.
Kemény, A., 826.
Kempe, C. H., 893.
Kemper, H. E., 2588, 3411.
Kendall, S. B., 84, 1869, 3101.
Kennedy, G. C., 1370.
Kenneth, J. H., 3255, page 347.
Kenzy, S. G., 1992, 2618, 2874.
Keppie, A. A. N., 2800.
Kerbel, N. C., 1625.
Kerby, G. P., 2452.
Kernkamp, H. C. H., 2903.
Kerr, K. B., 150, 3418.
Kerr, W. R., 1494.
Kerruish, D. W., 1129, 1798.
Kertay (Kerbler), N., 1564.
Kesler, E. M., 510.
Ketterer, B., 2930.
Kety, S. S., 2076.
Keuning, F. J., 2853.
Keusch, A., 3100.
Kidder, H. E., 3501.
Kihlström, J. E., 742, 743.
Kilham, L., 2264, 3123.
Killinger, A. H., 1252.
Kimata, H., 2544.
Kimball, A. W., 721.
King, H. K., 846.
King, J. O. L., 2005.
King, J. X., 179.
King, M. B., 1447, 2179.
King, N. B., 44, 2210, 3292.
Kinnas, K. S., 786.
Kirk, H., page 286.
Kirk, R., 1943.
Kirkpatrick, C. M., 32, 33, 3080.
Kiselev, V. S., 2169.
Kitaoka, M., 899.
Kite, J. H., Jr., 778.
Klapötke, E., 116.
Klarenbeek, A., 2562.
Kleiber, M., 177, 503, 2349.
Klein, P., 2160.
Kleinschmidt, W., 2338.
Klette, H., 1058, 1410.
Kliewe, K., 1705.
Kliewer, I. O., 629.
Kligman, A. M., 385, 599, 3304.
Klinger, K., 2478.
Klip, W., 28.
Klosterman, E. W., 178, 186, 198, 1662.
Klyne, W., 2412.
Kment, A., 1075, 2143.
Knake, E., 1397.
Knaysi, G., 606.
Knight, C. A., 463.
Knodt, C. B., 510, 1314, 3130.
Knoebel, L. K., 968.
Knowlton, M., 124.
Knox, R., 1447, 2179.
Kobayashi, K., 2289.
Kobusiewicz, T., 2195.
Kobyakova, N. I., 5.
Koch, A., 2527.
Koch, S. O., 2933.
Koch, W., 280, 2170.
Kodrnja, E., 99, 1253, 2256, 2556.
Koegel, A., 2144.
Köhler, H., 2469.
Kölbel, H., 818.
König, H., 2675.
König, R., page 443.
Körnlein, M., 61, 2208.
Környey, S., 3075.
van Koetsveld, E. E., 2648.
Koger, M., 1748.
Kohanawa, C., 1243.
Kohls, G. M., 1837.
Kolić, I., 2580.
Koller, G., 1378.
Komarov, A., 628, 2838.
Komatsu, N., 54.
Kon, S. K., 1641.
Kondi, A., 184.
Kondo, S., 3341.
Kono, R., 105.
v. d. Kooi, K., 2357.
Koprowski, H., 419, 422, 438, 937, 1233, 1249, 1890.
Koprowski, J., 949.
Korngold, L., 1593.
Koropov, V., 309.
Koropov, V. M., 1717.
Korotkikh, A. V., 108, 2540.
Korshunova, O. S., 2850.
Kosin, I. L., 1765.
Kosovac, A., 3169.
Kostner, M., 2072.
Kotcher, E., 301.
Kotov, V. T., 1897.
Kountz, W. B., 262.
Kourilsky, R., 811, 813, 2178.
Koutz, F. R., 651, 2586.
Kovačević, M., 1435.
Kozić, L., 1795, 3117, 3169.
Koziński, A. W., 1541.
Kracht, J., 984.
Kracht, U., 984.
Kraft, M., 837, 1472.
Král, F., page 574.
Kralj, M., 1695, 2193.
Kramer, W., 2906.
Kraneveld, F. C., 77, 1865, 1987, 2500.
Krapf, W., 2486.
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 1846.
Kratzer, F. H., 669, 1639.
Krause, D., 693.
Krauss, S., 432.
Kravchenko, A. T., 938.
Krebs, A., 2640.
Kréguer, A., 2224.
Kreis, H. A., 2869.
Krieger, H., 2468.
Krieger, U., 2468.
Kriisa, A., 754.
Krishnamurthy, H. V., 1050.
Krispien, H., 991.
Krotkova, A. P., 2387.
Krull, W. H., 955, 1612, 1973, 2317.
Kubelka, V., 2276.
Kubin, G., 2822.
Kufs, H., 1291.
Kuhlman, A. H., 2890.
Kuhn, H., 987.
Kuhns, D. M., 2466.
Kuiken, K. A., 2372.
Kujawski, W., 1783, page 132.
Kujumgiev, I., 2426.
Kuliev, A. V., 1850.
Kulwich, R., 3147.
Kume, S., 2610.
Kumert, H., 53.
Kummer, H., 1339.
Kummerow, F. A., 496.
Kunst, H., 1266.
Kurilov, N. V., 2388.
Kurth, D., 1670.
Kurtze, H., 1134.
Kushlan, S. D., 3420.
Kuslyns, A., 1809.
Kutleša, I., 2288.
Kyrning, S., 3442.

L

Laben, R. C., 3206.
Labzoffsky, N. A., 369.
de Lacerda, P. M. G., Jr., 2812.
Lack, C. H., 1449.
Lackman, D. B., 1269.
Lacorte, M., 1526.
Lafênetre, H., 2217.
Lafontaine, A., 2534.
Lagerlöf, N., 1758, 1759, 2399.
Lagneau, F., 805.
Lahey, M. E., 2347, 2348.
Laidley, R., 2775.
Laine, S. L., 1156.
Laing, J. A., 1062.
Laird, M., 952.
Lalanne, A., 75, 275, 2958, 3045.
Lamadrid, L., 1188.
Lamanna, C., 605, 843, 1477.
Lambert, H. P., 73.
Lambert, N. H., 214.
Lambrechts, M. C., 2899.
Lamikhov, K. F., 1223.
Lamming, G. E., 1041, 1403, 3212, 3213.
Lampkin, G. H., 290.
Lampkin, G. O., 2720.
Lamson, B. G., 216.
Lancaster, J. E., 2336, 3002, 3003.
Lancefield, R. C., 1438, 1439.
Landshuth, S., 291.
Lang, K., 2474.
Langbein, H., 2484.
Langeler, J. E. T., 1509.
Langeron, M., 3242.
Langford, E. V., 1839.
Lankford, C. E., 367, 368, 1471.
Lapčević, E., 3169.
Lapi, A., 886.
Laplaud, M., 1045.
Lardy, H. A., 277.
Larkin, J. V., 357.
Larollay, J., 981.
Larose, P., 1199.
Larroux, S., 2261.
Larsen, A. B., 567, 2182, 2183, 2751.
Larsen, L. H., 1013, 1772.
Larsh, H. W., 382.
Larson, D. L., 2877.
Larson, G. L., 3207.
Larson, N. L., 10.
Lasfargues, E., 2280, 2831, 2832.
Lasfargues, J., 2832.
Lasley, E. L., 186.
Lasmanis, J., 551.
Lasserre, R., 3160.
Lassoie, L., 2385.
Laster, W. R., Jr., 2823.
Latarjet, R., 3386.
Laumonier, R., page 443.
Laurent, A. M., 891, 1901.
Laurent, C., 933.
Laval, E., 1237.
de Lavergne, V., 1485.
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 2314.
Lawrence, A. G., 1198.
Lawrence, J., 1401.
Lawrence, J. H., 1354.
Lawrence, J. J., 841, 842.
Lawrence, J. S., 3529, page 443.
Laws, J. O., 134, 135.
Lawson, J. R., 1120.
Lazear, E. J., 646.
Leadbetter, W. F., 2921.
Leader, R. W., 1254.
Leaf, A., 1373.
Leahy, R. H., 1452.
Leaming, J. D., 768, 1250, 1474.
Lear, S. A., 3009.
Lebeau, L. J., 72.
Lebediuskii, N. A., 1628.
Leben, C., 3178.
Leblanc, J., 709.
Lechevalier, H., 1195.
Lechevalier, H. A., 2962.
Leclercq, A. G., 1682.
Lecoq, R., 2651.
Lee, H. J., 664.
Lee, J., 1597.
Leech, F. B., 1281, 2689.
Leeman, W., 2647.
Lees, T. W., 701.
Leffel, E. C., 2652.
Leftwich, C. I., Jr., 118.
Leftwich, W. B., 118.
Legates, J. E., 1437.
Legon, C. D., 658.
Lehmann, H., 1346.
Leighton, R. E., 2372.
Leistner, W., 827.
Lekarev, V. M., 2934.
Lelong, M., 865.
Lembach, K., 2855.
Lembke, A., 61, 2208.
Lemmon, G. B., Jr., 3468.
Leneveu, G., 1112.
Lenkeit, W., page 443.
Lennette, E. H., 457, 892, 893, 2843, 2848, 3400.
Lennox, B., 21.
Lensky, P., 3469.
León, A. P., 50.
Leonhardt, H., 680, 906.
Lepine, P., 1587, 3346.
Leppänen, V., 2382.
Lepper, M. H., 698.
Lerche, M., 1185.
Leroy, D., 1898.
Leroy, P., 3449.
Lesbouyries, G., 763, 805, 1399.
LeStrange, R., 796.
Letard, E., 1382.
Letroteur, R., 2747.
Leuenberger, M., 1513.
Leunen, J., 2522.
Leuthold, A., 794.
Levaditi, C., 1896, 2481, 2841, 2842.
Levashov, A. A., 2542.
Levasseur, C., 2947.
Levenson, C. G., 425.
Levenson, S. M., 1274.
Levi, M. L., 1831.
Levi-Castillo, R., 1548.
Levine, B., 484.
Levine, H., 1365.
Levine, M., 610.
Levine, P. P., 1924.
Levinson, S. A., 56.
Levinthal, C., 3377.
Levy, G., 656.
Levy, H. E., 2507.
Levy, J. de B., page 98.
Levy, M., 71.
Lewandowski, M., 1026.
Lewis, D. J., 3096.
Lewis, E. A., 3234.
Lewis, E. F., 1609.
Lewis, E. M., 1634.
Lewis, G. M., 781.
Lewis, H. B., 1341.
Lewis, M. L., 2465.
Li, C. H., 238, 1377, 2068.
Libert, R., 445.
Liddle, G. W., 238.
Lieberman, F. V., 1005.
Lieberman, S., 1367.
Liebmann, H., 1988.
Lienert, E., 472, 473, 3463.
Lienhart, R., 2721.
Lienke, R. I., 3142.
van Liere, E. J., 297.
Light, F. W., Jr., 2929.
Light, M. R., 178, 198, 1662.
Likar, I., 1385, 2415.
Lillie, R. J., 1636, 3134.
Lindahl, P. E., 742, 743.
Lindauer, R., 3076.
Lindgren, N. O., 1568.
Lindley, D. C., 571.
Lindquist, W. D., 151.
Lindsay, A. E., 3165.
Lines, E. W. L., 2565.
Link, R. P., 3436.
Lion de Araujo, T., 2812.
Lippman, R. W., 1431, page 60.
Litsky, W., 777.
Litt, R., 1762.
Little, G. N., 3307.
Littlejohn, A. I., 913, 1559.
Liu, C., 1929.
Llewellyn-Jones, M., 2302, 3091.
Lloyd, C. W., 3446.
Lloyd, E. C., 122.
Lloyd, L. E., 168.
Lobban, M. C., 1376.
Lobotsky, J., 3446.
Lock, J. A., 1875.
Loeb, L. H., 3261.
Löliger, H.-C., 2112.
Loewenthal, K., 1189.
Lofgreen, G. P., 503.
Lofgren, J. A., 2591.
Logé, G., 1624.
Loiko, A. F., 1628.
Lokhorst, W., 3452.
Lokteva, F. P., 1167.
Long, D. A., 20, 1962.
Long, P. L., 86, 595.
Longwill, A., 3458.

Loosli, C. G., 383.
Loosli, J. K., 1656.
Lopez y Lopez, 912.
Lopez y Lopez, C., 2162, page 347.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1614.
Lora, J., 1008.
Loring, H. S., 1786, page 530.
Loringa, G., 1721.
Losner, S., 1771.
Lotmar, R., 2862.
Lottero, A. A., 2781.
Lotze, J. C., 1208, 2245, 2505.
Lourie, E. M., 1201.
Louw, A. J., 2746.
Louw, D. J., 3215.
Louw, J. G., 1034, 2638.
Louw, P. G. J., 2908.
Lovell, R., 570.
Lovelock, J. E., 252, 626, 1732.
Lowenthal, J. P., 843, 1477.
Lowry, J., 184.
Lucam, F., 2286, 2558, 2559.
Lucas, A., 434, 579, 810, 1247.
Lucas, E. H., 3004.
Lucas, I. A. M., 3224.
Lucentini, L., 14.
Luck, J. M., 1786, page 530.
Lucker, J. T., 1969.
Ludlam, G. B., 1714.
Ludovici, L. J., page 132.
Ludwick, T. M., 1739.
Lübbers, P., 374.
Lübke, A., 1549, 2539.
Luecke, R. W., 182, 202, 507, 2353, 2355, 3146.
Lüttschwager, H., 1710.
Luhrs, 3095.
Luick, J. R., 503.
Lukačević, J., 3006.
Luke, D., 2750, 3210.
Lundgren, B., 2126.
Luque, F. G., 1993, 2335.
Luria, S. E., 3377.
Lurie, H. I., 1974, 2863.
Lustig, B., 70.
Luther, H. G., 2002.
Lutnicki, W., 1027.
Lutwak-Mann, C., 983, 2708.
Lwoff, A., 125, 3388, 3389.
Lyman, C. P., 258.
Lynd, F. T., 480.

M

Maassen, A. P., 726.
McArthur, A. T. G., 774.
McBee, L. A., 803.
Maccabe, A. F., 846.
McCallam, J. A., 733.
McCance, R. A., 1650, 2693.
McCarrison, R., page 443.
McCarthy, E. F., 3405.
McCartney, H. K., 2706.
McCartney, J. E., page 574.
McCarty, M., 1440.
McClelland, F. E., Jr., 1970.
McClelland, R. B., 1970.
McClure, L. E., 55, 2222.
McClure, T. J., 1022, 1764, 3016.
McClymont, G. L., 489, 1311.
McCollum, W. H., 2267.
McCoord, A. B., 2668.
McCormick, W. C., 2927.
McCoy, E., 64.
McCoy, J. H., 2296.
McCullough, F. S., 84.
McCunn, J., 3247, page 286.
Macdonald, A. M., 2028.
Macdonald, F., 429.
McDonald, J., 2421.
McDonald, L. E., 1395, 2943, 3507.
McDougall, E. I., 3405.
McDowell, S., Jr., 3331.
McDonnough, L. T., 3145.
de Macedo, J. J., 2950.
McElrath, H. B., Jr., 577.
McElroy, W. D., page 443.
McEntee, K., 1743.
McErlean, B. A., 346, 685.
McEwen, A. D., 913, 1559.
McFarlane, D., 914, 1764.
McFarlane, D. F., 2911.
MacFarlane, R. G., 2083.
McGaughey, C. A., 159.
McGhee, R. B., 3124.
McGinnis, J., 1638, 1672.
McGovern, V. J., 3459.
McGowan, B., 2545.
McGrath, J. T., 3162.
McGregor, J. K., 402.
Macgregor, R., 2971.
McGuire, W. C., 1501.
Machado, A. V., 1510.
McIntosh, A., 475.
McIntosh, B. M., 1556, 1561.
McIntosh, I. G., 2062.
McIntosh, L., 3397.
McIntyre, R. T., 963.
McIntyre, W. I. M., 2366.
Mackaness, G. B., 1137.
MacKay, A. M., 3434.
McKee, A. P., 1239.
McKee, F. W., 216, 2668.
Mackel, D. C., 578.
McKenzie, F. F., 3509.
McKercher, D. G., 923, 925, 1257, 2287, 2545, 3470.
Mackey, D. R., 2902.
Mackie, C., 1168.
Mackie, T. J., page 574.
Mackinney, G., 1786, page 530.
MacKinnon, D. J., 1120.
McLaren, A., 3066.
McLean, J. R., 662.
McLeod, J. A., 694, 1782, page 98.
McKeekan, C. P., 2442, page 132.
McMillen, W. N., 249.
MacMurray, F. G., 3460.
McNaught, M. L., 673.
McNeil, E., 1.
McNutt, S. H., 1395, 2526, 2784, 2943, 3507.
MacPherson, M. J., 1851.
Macpherson, M. J. D., 604.
McShan, W. H., 1042.
McSherry, B. J., 1572.
McVickar, D. L., 381, 2232.
Maddock, A., 3022.
Maddock, C. L., 204.
Maddock, H. M., 1647, 3133.
Maddy, K. T., 2186.
Madelung, P., 2933.
Mäder, W., 1241.
Maegraith, B. G., 204, 2084, 2085.
Maestroone, G. P., 1834.
Magee, P. N., 2907.
Maglione, E., 1150, 1160.
Magnusson, I., 549.
Magrane, W. G., 3472.
Magrou, page 230.
Mahaffey, L., 749.
Mahaffey, L. W., 2470.
Mahler, D., 1731.
Mainland, D., 3537, page 286.
Maitland, H. B., 1819.
Majno, G., 1372.
Malfatti, M. G., 1232.
Malkiel, S., 461.
Mallmann, W. L., 777.
Malloch, R. A., 1942, 2296.
Malmquist, W. A., 2553.
Maloney, M. A., 1274.
Mamby, A. R., 1373.
Mamina, V. V., 1628.
Mancini, A., 1881.
Mande, R., page 60.
Mandel, A., 447.
Mangelson, F., 228.
Mangelson, F. L., 1005.
Maniatakis, I. S., 785.
Mann, F. C., 2333.
Mann, I., 3219.
Mann, P. H., 1986.
Mann, T., 3495.
Manning, M. C., 3291, 3472.
Manninger, R., 2760.
Mansjoer, M., 2201, 2500.
Manso, F., 1221.
Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1781.
Manthei, C. A., 839, 3157, 3289, 3290.
Mantovani, G., 583, 1150, 1160, 2994, 3035.
Manunta, G., 3450.
Manwell, R. D., 3325.
Mapes, C. R., 955, 1612, 1973, 2317.
Maqsood, M., 2139.
Marchetti, E., 904.
Marchiani, W. D., 2418.
Marcuse, K., 1181.
Marden, W. G. R., 278, 2120.
Mariakulandai, A., 1672.
Mariat, F., 3033.
Mariotti, P., 1917.
Mark, J. H., 3162.
Markham, F. S., 131, 2494.
Marković, D., 2599, 2714.
Marks, J., 561.
Márkus, J., 2352.
Marmion, B. P., 2296.
Marrack, J. R., 3086.
de Mars, R. I., 3377.
Marsh, H., 225, 2342, 2726.
Marshak, A., 1450.
Marshall, A. H. E., 2922.
Marshall, E. K., Jr., 2071.
Marshall, I. D., 3357.
Marshall, P. M., 332.
Marston, H. R., 664, 665, 2018, 3475.
Marthedal, H. E., 829, 1827.
Martín, E. R., 2528, 3339.
Martin, E. R. H., 3238.
Martin, G. J., 741.
Martin, H. M., 477.
Martin, L.-A., 526, 1918, 1920, 2281, 2282, 2285, 2560, 3354.
Martin, S. M., 1406.
Martinaglia, G., 304.
Martini, F. V., 1474.
Maskar, U., 2600.
Mason, A., 3027.
Mason, F. W., 2393.
Mason, M. M., 2915.
Massa, H., 2534.
Massart, L., 715, 3478.
Masson, F. M., 172.
Mathams, R. H., 3466.
Mathé, G., 2736, page 347.
Máthé, J., 1000.
Matheson, R. C., 1218.
Mathis, C., 3043.
Mathois, H., 472, 473.
Matthaiakis, E., 1648, 3127.
Matthias, D., 3158.
Matilla, V., 1191.
Matsumoto, H., 1004.
Matsumoto, M., 899.
Matteucci, W. V., 705.
Matumoto, M., 105, 895, 896, 898.
Maubecin, R. A., 838.
Maule, J. P., 1072, 3217.
Maurer, R., 3492.
Maury, F., 2341.
Maw, W. A., 3143.
Mawas, J., 1644.
Maximow, A. A., page 230.
Mayer, H. F., 2781.
Mayhew, R. L., 3110.
Mazur, A., 727.
Mazurek, C., 62.
Mazza, G., 328.
Mazzucchi, M., 804.
Mead, D., 837.
Mead, D. D., 1472.
Mead, S. W., 3206.
Meade, R. J., 181.
Medawar, P. B., 290.
Medda, A., 2550.
Medgyesi, G., 2292.
Meetham, A. R., page 286.
Mehlman, B., 2602.
Mehra, G. K., 1427.
Mehta, M. L., 418.
Meiklejohn, G., 892, 893.
de Meillon, B., 1974, 2863.
Meisels, R., 1401.
Meister, W., 2094.
Melczer, M., 1945, 1946.
Mellander, O., 670, 671.
Melnick, J. L., 450, 2538.
Melrose, D. R., 1389, 1736, 1740.
Melton, M. L., 1516.
Melvin, P., 1546, 1547.
Mendelson, J. A., 2687.
Meneely, G. R., 2021.
Menges, R. W., 844, 1907, 1908, 2269.
Menon, K. P., 3311.
Mensalvas, F. S., 2377.
Mercier-Parot, L., 2949.
Merkens, J., 3216.
Merkt, H., 3302.
Merlen, R. H. A., 1535, 1711.
Merrill, S. D., 1003.
Merritt, H. H., page 60.
Meschaks, P., 756.
Meschan, I., 2685.
Messerli, W., 1674.
Messieri, A., 1141.
Metzger, H. J., 3009.
Meunier, P., 2024.
Meyer, L. M., 2338.
Meyer, M. E., 46, 47, 1176.
Meyer, R. K., 1042.
Meyn, A., 343.
Meynell, G. G., 1442.
Mialhe-Voloss, C., 3482, 3483.
Micev, N., 1183.
Michael, D. T., 2423, 2631, 2699.
Michálek, J., 921.
Micks, D. W., 3328.
Mies Filho, 2705, 2938.
Mifune, R., 2665.
Mika, L. A., 360.
Mikēs, J., 2464.
Miklaušić, B., 2490.
Mikołajewski, A., 1699.
Milčetić, I., 2669.
Miles, A. A., 1706.
Miles, E. M., 1706.
Miles, J. A. R., 427, 428.
Milétic, B., 3386.
Miljković, V., 2973.
Millar, P. G., 2741, page 132.
Millar, R., 394, 748, 2493.
Millen, J. W., 1581.
Miller, A. A., 832.
Miller, A. R., 729.
Miller, C. M., 642.
Miller, E., 2412.
Miller, E. C., 2617.
Miller, G., 945.
Miller, H., 206, 2854.
Miller, J. A., 2617.
Miller, J. G., 2507.
Miller, M. P., 301.
Miller, O. N., 171, 3136.
Miller, R., Jr., 2991.
Miller, W. C., page 348.
Millot, P., 138, 1602, 1605.
Milner, K. C., 2779.
Mimica, M., 825.
Miner, M. L., 228, 854, 1499.
Minett, F. C., 527, 1123.
Mingle, C. K., 839, 3289.
Minning, W., 1613.
Minter, M. L., 854.
Minut, J., 1380.
Mir Chamsy, H., 103, 350, 557, 1147, 2187, 2977, 3090.
Mirick, G. S., 118, 926.
Mirko, K., 2030.
Mishkin, H. H., 2614.
Mitchell, C. A., 581, 1133, 1925, 1926, 2571, 3366.
Mitchell, H. H., 688.
Mitchell, K. G., 1632, 2379.
Mitchell, R. B., 1590.
Mitchell, R. L., 192.
Mitchell, W. M., 2046.
Mitchison, D. A., 1446, 1448.
Mitrović, B., 487, 1234.
Mitscherlich, E., 2168.
Mitton, R. L., 2158.
Miura, S., 1243.
Miyaira, K., 2290.
Moberg, R., 2939.
Mochizuki, H., 895, 896, 900, 2290, 2665.
Mochrie, R. D., 3222.
Moe, G. K., 267.
Möhlmann, 1882.
Möhlmann, H., 1906.
Mogabgab, W. J., 2260.
Mohiuddin, A., 2502.
Moignoux, J. B., 482.
Moist, K., 2703.
Molinari, P., 3164.
Moll, F. C., 3094.
Moller, T., 1873.
Møller - Sørensen, A., 1789 page 60.
Mollerström, J., 3473.

Mollison, P. L., 254, 1422.
Momberg-Jørgensen, H., C., 1105, 1845, 3356, page 60.
Monaci, V., 456, 1588, 2847.
Monlux, A. W., 2608.
Monlux, W. S., 165, 2221.
Monroe, R. A., 1671, 3141, 3150.
Montemagno, F., 451, 1989.
Monteverde, J. J., 1164.
Montfort, L., 1769.
Monti, G., 635.
Montpellier, J.-M., 961.
Moolten, S. E., 3081.
Moore, B., 2296.
Moore, E. N., 1504.
Moore, G. R., 1815.
Moore, L. A., 718.
Moore, S., 1275.
Moore, T., 581, 1168.
Morán, B. L., 838.
Moravec, D. F., 1388.
Morcos, Z., 356.
Morehouse, N. F., 1501.
Moretti, B., 1132.
Morgan, A. F., 1634.
Morgan, D. O., 3111.
Morgan, H. R., 1452.
Morgan, R. S., 57, 3025.
Morgan, W. T. J., 2243.
Moriconi, M., 2371.
Morikawa, W., 1642.
Morini, E. G., 2321.
Morisset, N., 1587.
Morita, K., 1004.
Mornet, P., 75, 1411, 2958, 3045.
Morozzi, A., 98, 129.
Morquer, R., 1694.
Morrill, C. C., 1643.
Morris, T. R., 289, 1667.
Morrison, P. R., 713.
Morrison, R. A., 2383.
Morrison, S. D., page 286.
Morse, E. V., 1172, 1186, 1812, 2784.
Morse, W. C., 3272.
Mortelmans, J., 1259.
Morton, H. E., 602, 603.
Morton, L. T., 3254, page 348.
Morton, R. K., 2690.
Moses, H. E., 32, 33, 1261, 3080.
Mosnonyi, L., 3445.
Moszkowska, A., 3449.
Moule, G. R., 1079, 2791.
Moullec, J., 2303.
Moulton, F. R., page 444.
Moussatché, I., 782.
Mountford, D., 3087.
Moustgaard, J., 2033, 2650.
Moxley, J. E., 1760.
Moyle, V., 2327.
Moynihan, W. A., 1926.
Mozley, A., 3244, page 286, page 444.
Mudd, S., 817, 2988.
Mühlpfordt, 1874.
Müller, E., 2900.
Müller, G., 1234.
Müller, H., 2901.
Müller, L. F., 111.
Müller, R. W. page 132.
Muir, J., 3320.
Muirhead, D. B., 2420.
Mukařovský, L., 3001.
Mukhachev, A. V., 109.
Mukherjee, B. N., 1853.
Mules, M. W., 1417.
Mullick, D. N., 2684.
Muma, M. H., 1966.
Mundt, W., 1820, 2242, 3046.
Muniz, J., 80.
Mura, D., 41, 349, 2223, 3310.
Murdock, C. R., 2774.
Murphree, R. L., 762.
Murphy, J. M., 324, 3259.
Murphy, J. S., 3398.
Murray, G. H., 1054.
Murray, J. F., 1686.
Murty, V. N., 1358, 2692.
Muscatine, N. A., 3368.
Mushett, C. W., 1343.
Mussehl, F. E., 1388.
Mustakallio, K. K., 2649.
Muth, O. H., 221.
Muto, S., 2825.
de Muylder, C. G., page 444.
Lo Muzio, F., 408.
Myers, K., 1922.

N

Nabholz, A., 1799.
Nachtsheim, H., 2131.
Nadel, M. K., 2839.
Naftalin, J. M., 1664, 3137.
Nagai, A., 2328.
Nagaty, H. F., 2870.
Nagel, H. C., 2253, 2520.
Nagle, J. R., 2107.
Nagórski, F., 2227.
Nahum, L. H., 1365.
Nair, J. H., 1006.
Nakamura, M., 3314.
Nalbandov, A. V., 282, 1746.
Nambiar, K. T. K., 722.
Nani, S., 76, 885, 1866, 1894.
Nants, H. C., 3430.
Nardelli, L., 1797.
Nardi, E., 408, 2471.
Narita, R., 901, 3344.
Nash, T. A. M., 1278, 2592.
Nawrocki, J., 2778.
Nazarenko, I. K., 2373.
Nazari, F., 2187.
Neal, R. A., 403.
Needham, A. E., page 348.
Needham, G. M., 35.
Neenan, M., 668, 2885.
Nègre, L., 23, 1445, 1805, 2982.
Neitz, W. O., 1212.
Nel, J. A., 3215.
Nélis, P., 2534.
Nelson, E. L., 586.
Nelson, M. M., 1669.
Nemtsov, B. A., 1224.
Nesbitt, P. E., 1858.
Neumann, J., 981.
Neumann-Kleinpaul, K., 2924.
Nevenić, V., 1209, 2599.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1780, page 60.
Nevot, A., 814.
Newberne, P. M., 3280.
Newland, H. W., 249.
Newlander, J. A., 499.
Newsholme, G. A., 2079.
Newsom, I. E., 791.
Newstead, R., page 348.
Ney, W. A., 180.
Nichols, C. W., Jr., 1645.
Nichols, R. E., 1186, 1395, 2364, 3507.
Nicolas, E., 544, page 60.
Nicolle, P., 3370.
van Nie, C. J., 3329.
Nielsen, F. W., 731, 2149.
Nielsen, J., page 444.
Niepage, H., 1995.
Nijland, G. J., 1565.
Nikitin, V. N., 1628.
Nikitina, N. I., 1846.
Nikolić, M., 622.
Nikol'ski, M. N., 1165.
Nilson, M. A., 1154.
Ninet, L., 397.
Nishikawa, Y., 753.
Nishimura, H., 2639.
Nisi, T., 1243.
Nissen, K., 2485.
Niven, J. S. F., 1855.
Noble, E. R., 3042.
Noble, G. A., 3042.
Noordhoff, B. C., 833.
Norambuena, M., 881.
Nordfeldt, S., 1004.
Nordio, C. B., 170, 2344.
de Nordis, S., 2116.
Northup, D. W., 297.
Norton, H. W., 1746.
Nouvel, J., 2045.
Novak, B. J., page 574.
Novak, M., 72.
Nowak, B., 37.
Nuvolone, U., 2847.
Nyberg, W., 2601.

O

Oakley, C. L., 2489, 3297.
Obel, A.-L., 3140, 3443.
Oberst, F. H., 1169, 2476.
O'Brien, W. A., 945.
Obry, J., 1972.
Ochi, Y., 1157.
O'Donovan, J., 196.
O'Driscoll, J. G., 2134.
Oelkers, H.-A., 3173.
Örning, K., 2092.
Oettgen, H., 2056.
Özcan, C., 2037.
Ogata, T., 1594.
Oginsky, E. L., 2680.
Oglesby, G., 368.
Oglesby, W. T., 2507.
Okada, K., 54.
Okazaki, K., 105, 895, 896.
Oklješa, B., 1435.
Oláh, P., 2270.
Oldroyd, H., page 132.
Olds, D., 1040.
Olds, R. J., 1302.
Olenev, N. O., 2311, 2312.
Olesiuk, O. M., 641.
Olgiati, L., 3497.
Olitsky, P. K., 140.
Olitzki, A. L., 584, 3011.
Olitzky, I., 3272.
Olivier, L., 3102.
Oloufa, M. M., 3509.
Olsen, A. M., 35.
Olsen, H. C., 2749.
Olsen, S. J., 2098.
Olson, C., Jr., 1744, 2060, 2473.
O'Moore, L. B., 500, 668, 2885.
O'Neill, T., 2640.
Ono, Y., 1243.
Oosthuizen, S. A., 495.
Oppenheim, E., 661.
Orekhov, M. D., 2367.
Ormerod, W. E., 1863.
Ormsbee, R. A., 127.
Orr, A. B., 999.
Ortavant, R., 1726.
Orth, E., 2822.
Osborne, H. G., 914, 1764.
Ostashevski, A. G., 3431.
Osteen, O. L., 2291.
O'Sullivan, P. J., 2319, 2325.
Otte, E., 3500.
Otten, E., 1215, 1515, 1683.
Ottinger, B., 239.
Otto, G. F., 483.
Ounais, A., 36, 639.
Ovejero del Agua, F., 1407.
Overend, W. G., 2683.
Owen, C. A., Jr., 819.
Owen, E. C., 673, 1661.
Oxford, A. E., 172, 303, 604, 1520, 1521, 3330.
Oyaert, W., 1646, 3139.
Oyama, J., 239.

P

Pace, D. M., 1388.
Pacheco-Jordão, L., 2951.
Packchanian, A., 3316.
Pagé, E., 3138.
Page, K. W., 1967.
Pagot, M., 1382.
Paille, R., 344.
Paiva, O. M., 1366.
Palafox, A. L., 231.
Palgrave, J., 1667.
Pallaske, G., 1307, 3031.
Palm, G., 410.
Palma, E. E., 878.
Palmer, C. E., 812, page 574.
Palmer, E., 217.
Palmer, J. G., 2080.
Paltrinieri, S., 2894, page 348.
Palyusik, M., 1146, 2278.
Pamukcu, A. M., 3432.
Pan, H. P., 496.
Panda, S. N., 512.
Pangborn, M. C., 1140.
Pankaskie, J. E., 226.
Pantaléon, J., 1715.
Papadaniel, S. K., 481.
Papandrea, E., 348, 1615.
Papas, G., 2473.
Paraf, A., 434, 579, 810, 1247, 3286.
Pardee, A. B., 3380.
Paredes, J. R., 1076.
Paredis, F., 757, 1498, page 574.
Parez, M., 1382.
Parfitt, J. W., 3101.
Parkhill, M. E., 214.
Parkinson, A., 266.
Parnas, J., 903, 2188.
Parnell, I. W., 3111.
Parr, W., 2640.
Parrish, D. B., 963.
Parrot, L., 1868.
Parry, H. B., 2694.
Parry, S. C., 3253, page 444.
Parsons, H. E., 2612.
Parsons, R. J., 1354.
Partmann, W., 1769.
Pasquini, M., 678.
Paterson, E. E., 2985.
Paterson, J. Y. F., 2412.
Paterson, P. Y., 3065.
Patnode, R. A., 778, 2753.
Patočka, P., 2276.
Patrizi, F., 2371.
Patt, H. M., 2727.
Pattison, I. H., 1792.
Paulley, J. W., 619.
Paulsen, M., 2791.
Pavé, S., 2261.
Pavilanis, V., 1587.
Pavillard, J., page 347, page 396.
Payne, H. G., 699.
Payne, W. J. A., 769.
Pearson, A. M., 1748.
Pearson, C. C., 629, 2508.
Pearson, P. B., 494, 3147.
Peck, H. A., 641.
Pedini, B., 1132, 2049.
Ped'ko, G. M., 2367.
Pedrick, L., 142.
Peel, C., 2597.
Peeters, G., 1356, 2391, 3478.
Peeters, G. J., 715.
Pegreffi, G., 348, 2324.
Peirce, A. W., 2345, 2882.
Peli, I., 1497.
Pellegrini, D., 435, 1204, 1891.
Pellérdy, L., 863, 2809.
Peña-Yáñez, J., 1191.
Pendergrass, G. D., 1766.
Penezić, B., 3169.
Penha, A. M., 2274, 3007.
Penner, L. R., 2538.
Pepper, J. H., 225.
Percival, R. C., 1250, 1474.
Perdrix, J., 3336.
Pereira, H. G., 2566, 3089.
Pérès, Ga., 1127.
Pérès, Ge., 1127.
Pérez y Pérez, F., 1011, 2713.
Perianes, J., 1598.
Perkučin, R., 2973.
Perlmann, G. E., 1438, 1439.
Perold, I. S., 193.
Perry, D. A., 588.
Perry, J. S., 294.
Perry, M. E., 425.
Perry, T. G., 1503.
Pester, F. R. N., 149.
Petermann, H. G., 1525, 2255.
Peters, J. M., 1546, 1547.
Peters, R. A., 2913.
Peterson, D. R., 784.
Peterson, D. W., 1645.
Peterson, G. E., 2626.
Peterson, H. O., 2588, 3411.
Peterson, J. C., 2232.
Peterson, J. E., 357.
Petrini, M., 1235.
Petrishcheva, P. A., 3062.
Petrović, D. M., 3154.
Pfeiffer, D. H., 2746.
Pflugfelder, O., 1610.
Philip, C. B., 1837.
Phillips, B. P., 3313.
Phillips, H. J., 2406.
Phillips, P. H., 176, 197, 224, 511, 1657, 1658, 2641, 3441.
Phillips, R., 1078.
Phillips, R. W., 3225.
Phillipson, A. T., 192, 3129.
Philpot, F. J., 2176.

Photopoulos, C., 1596.
Pick, F., 154.
Pickett, M. J., 586.
Pierce, C. H., 2983, 3267, 3268, 3269.
Pierce, G. B., 2381.
Pierce, W. A., Jr., 550.
Pierce, W. F., 3468.
Piercy, S. E., 386, 1554.
Pijper, A., 1416.
Pilet, E., 2554.
Pillai, S. C., 3311.
Pillsbury, D. M., 385.
Pincus, G., 2718, page 444.
Pindak, F., 3316.
Pinkerton, H. E., 1252.
Pinnert-Sindico, S., 397.
Pino, J. A., 1404.
Pino, N., 1019.
De Pinto, F., 2471.
Piontkovskaya, S. P., 2850.
Piringer, W. A., 888.
Pital, A., 3004.
Pizarro, C. A., 3513.
Pizzi, L., 3335.
Placidi, L., 919, 2190, 2293.
Plastridge, W. N., 1478, 2447, 3222.
Platt, C. S., 2424.
Platt, H., 1330.
Ploman, L., 2945.
Plommet, M., 261, 3008.
Plough, H. H., 1462.
Plowright, W., 81, 82, 1202, 1246, 2557, 2914.
Plum, C. M., 1021.
Plumlee, M. P., 1655, 2040.
Plummer, P. J. G., 943, 944.
Poddubski, I. V., 107.
Podgórski, J., 2976.
Podliachouk, L., 647, 2579.
Poelma, L. J., 89.
Pohlmann, R., 1181.
Poisson, R., page 347, page 396.
Polge, C., 1732, 1733, 2109.
Polkovnikova, R. S., 2789.
Pollack, A. D., 365, 2216.
Pollard, M., 449, 939, 1590.
Pollitz, H., 703.
Polson, A., 2578.
Poluikovski, M. D., 1665.
Polyakov, D. K., 2430.
Pomales-Lebrón, A., 1415.
Pomeroy, R. W., 2129, 3180.
Pommier, G., 2967, page 60.
Pond, W. L., 3065.
Ponseti, I. V., 1698.
Ponsford, J., 3068.
del Ponte, E., 2239.
Poole, J. B., 1977.
Pope, A. L., 2641.
Pope, G. S., 1630.
Pope, H., 562.
Popják, G., 715.
Popov, N. F., 2387.
Popović, B., 2567.
Poppe, H.-H., 1914.
Porges, N., 3172.
Portella, A., 30.
Porter, D. A., 2896.
Porter, J. W. G., 1641.
Porterfield, B. M., 252, 1542.
Porterfield, J. S., 626.
Potel, K., 1255.
Pothmann, F.-J., 815.
Potter, B. J., 490, 493, 676.
Potts, W. H., 470.
Poul, J., 1293.
Pounden, W. D., 66, 1790, 1791.
Poussot, A., 2558.
Powers, J. J., 2004.
Prabhu, S. S., 1725.
Prader, A., 2122.
Pradhan, S. N., 243.
Prange, I., 2029.
Pratt, D., 2992.
Pratt, D. W., 1562.
Pratt, P. C., 22.
Pratt, R., 2680.
Premer, M. L., 3142.
Prentice, T. C., 1354.
Pressman, D., 1593.
Preston, N. W., 1819.
Preud'homme, J., 397.
Prévot, A.-R., 802, 2788, 3036, page 230.
Price, A., 3005.
Price, D. A., 3170.
Price, E. R., 2820.
Price, E. W., 2596.
Price, K. E., 89, 1121.
Price, W. F., 3468.
Price, W. H., 2298.
Prichard, M. M. L., 1709, 2929.
Prier, J. E., 1418.
Prigge, R., 3274.
Prina, C., 3266.
Prior, J. A., 1847.
Priouzeau, M., 136.
Prissick, F. H., 2743.
Pritchard, W. R., 1692.
Pritulin, P. I., 2204.
Propp, S., 3303.
Protin, P., 1909.
Prügelhof, F., 959.
Pruitt, F. W., 643.
Puech, J., 411.
Puget, E., 3120, 3160.
Pulsford, M. F., 2569.
Puntigan, F., 2822.
Puntoni, V., 3367.
Puntriano, G., 209.
Purchase, H. S., 113.
Pyl, G., 880, 1944.

Q

Quacquarini, P., 2404.
Quarna, E., 3035.
Quatrefages, H., 1175.
Quenouille, M. H., 190.
Quersin-Thiry, L., 3069.
Quesada, A., 348, 917, 1615, 2324.
Quin, A. H., 520.
Quinchon, C., 579, 810, 1247.
Quinlan, J., 244.
Quinn, J. P., 1265.
Quinn, R. W., 1928.
Quinn, V. A., 3403.

R

Rabillon, R., 1872.
Rac, M., 354.
Radkevich, P. E., 2066.
Radtke, W., 824.
Radvila, P., 1458.
Raffel, S., 1103, page 60.
Rafyi, A., 104, 1147, 2977.
Ragan, C., 314.
Ragni, M., 583.
Rail, W., 958.
di Raimondo, F., 1010.
Rako, A., 1053.
Ralli, E. P., 315, page 444.
Ralston, N. P., 2349.
Ramanujachari, G., 2868.
Ramirez Opazo, J., 1074.
Ram Mohan Rao, S., 2861.
Ramnani, D. R., 2246.
Ramon, G., 799, 870, 1112, 2250, 3057, 3058, 3059.
Rampon, L., 2219.
Ramsay, W. N. M., 1651.
Rand, W. E., 223, 2909.
Randall, K. J., 1145.
Randazzo, V., 1210.
Randrup, A., 2524.
Rankin, A. D., 3179.
Rao, C. K., 740.
Rao, N. S. K., 1050.
Rao, S. B. V., 2246.
Raoul, Y., 2024.
Rappaport, C., 3368.
Ras, N. P., 2741, page 132.
Rasbech, N. O., 1738, 1843, 1844.
Rask-Nielsen, R., 1991.
Rasmussen, A. F., Jr., 1543.
Rasmussen, E. W., 1048.
Ratcliffe, A. H., 1344.
Ratcliffe, F. N., 1922.
Ratcliffe, H. L., 16.
Rathnasabapathy, V., 232.
Raubitschek, F., 302, 1195.
Raulin, J., 969, 1644.
Rausch, R., 2318.
Rausing, R., 3193.
Rautenstein-Arazi, A., 1578.
Ravaioli, L., 455.
Ravdin, I. S., 1009.
Rawlinson, H. E., 2381.
Ray, A. P., 3323, 3324.
Raymond, R., 2216.
Rayski, C., 3111.
Razmilić, R., 2449.
Read, T., Jr., 778.
Reagan, R. L., 638, 640, 1228, 1229, 1903, 1919, 2258, 2837.
Receveur, 907.
Redmond, F., 1590.
Redmond, W. B., 87.
Reed, F. I., 324.
Reed, H. J., 1101.
Reed, O. E., 3240, 3241.
Rees, R. J. W., 20.
Reeve, E. C. R., page 444.
Reeve, R. H., 3088.
Reeves, P. A., 1621.
Reeves, W. C., 2477.
Rehfeld, C. E., 1692.
Reichenow, E., 3526, page 132, page 574.
Reid, R. L., 2007.
Reifenstein, E. C., Jr., 1106, page 132.
Reiff, M., 732.
Reilly, L. V., 1102.
Reimann, B., 1842.
Reinach, N., 2638.
Reineke, E. P., 249.
Reinhardt, R., 2735.
Reinhardt, W. O., 238, 1377.
Reiss, F., 69, 70.
Rekaa, A., 3228.
Remlinger, P., 97, 100, 1892, 1893, 2532.
Rempel, J. G., 3097.
Renault, L., 1821.
Renaux, E., 1794.
Renner, H., 957.
Renoux, G., 48, 49, 2214.
Resnick, H., 3307.
Reyniers, J. A., page 348.
Reynolds, D. M., 1639.
Reynolds, S. R. M., 2929.
Reynolds, W. M., 2002.
Ribeiro, O. F., 2948.
Ribeiro, P. de A., 1366.
Ribelin, W. E., 2283.
Rice, C. E., 943, 944, 1168, 3404.
Rich, S. R., 306.
Richards, M. B., 286.
Richards, M. G., 2267, 2268.
Richards, W. R., 2308.
Richier, J.-L., 1898.
Richier-Chevrel, M. E., 1898.
Richley, J., 73.
Richou, R., 4, 798, 799, 800, 1111, 1112.
Richter, J., 3263.
Richter, K., page 286.
Rickards, J. C., 1343.
Riddell, W. H., 499, 3434.
Ridgway, W. O., 227.
Rieckenberg, H., 1272.
Riek, R. F., 1292, 2325.
Rienzo, J., 3446.
Rife, D. C., 2409.
Rigaud, G., 36.
Rigdon, R. H., 171, 504, 505, 1990, 3328.
van Rijssel, T. G., 340.
Rimington, C., 2065.
Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, M., 1318.
Rippel-Baldes, A., 2437, page 60.
Rippon, J. E., 797, 2157.
Ristic, M., 1172.
Ritchie, 3488.
Ritchie, L. S., 3417.
Ritz, N. D., 2338.
Rivalier, E., 1190.
Rivals, P., 1694.
Rivera, A., 101.
Rivera, F. B., 2377.
Rivers, J. S., 619.
de la Rivière, R. D., 138.
Rizzo, H. R., 1537.
Roark, D. B., 3511.
Robert, J., page 443.
Roberts, C. S., 3305.
Roberts, E. W., 2858.
Roberts, F. H. S., 2325, 3415.
Roberts, I. H., 2591.
Roberts, J. L., 45.
Roberts, S. J., 589, 1743, 2039.
Robertson, A., 770.
Robertson, H. E., 3283.
Robertson, J. G., 2244.
Robertson, M., 1494.
Robertstad, G. W., 1812.
Robin, J., 1605.
Robineaux, R., 2756.
Robinson, E. M., 2899.
Robinson, G. E., Jr., 282.
Robinson, J. I., 1570.
Robinson, J. W., 301, 589.
Robinson, K. L., 1316.
Robinson, R. Q., 300.
Robinson, T. J., 281.
Robinson, V. B., 381, 2232.
Robson, J., 1488.
Robson, J. M., 1135, 2754.
Rocha e Silva, M., 141.
Rocholl, G., 339.
Rockenbach, J., 79.
Rode, C. P., 1755.
Rode, L. J., 367, 368, 1471.
Roden, A. T., 626.
Rodenwaldt, E., 1033.
Rodhain, J., 1508.
Rodil Calderón, T., 2363.
Rodmani, J. D., page 443.
Rodriguez, I. G., 1240.
Rodriguez Loustau, J. A., 1537.
Roe, F. G., page 348.
Roe, J. E. R., 3521.
Roe, R. J., 3236.
Roehm, D. A., 2999.
Röhrer, H., 879, 1885, 1906, 3243, page 348.
Van Roekel, H., 641.
Roemmele, O., 821.
Roepke, W. J., 2200.
Rössle, R., 686.
Roger, H., 2037.
Rogers, H., 905.
Rogers, H. J., 266, 3185.
Rogers, M. R., 1082.
Rogers, S., 657.
Rojti, M., 2294.
Roland, F., 1163.
Rolfsjord, L., 3279.
Rollins, C. L., 2463.
Rollinson, D. H. L., 744, 2979.
Romanelli, V., 1887.
Romano, A. H., 1195.
Romansky, M. J., 2466.
Romboli, B., 469.
Romer, O., 549.
Romijn, C., 2419, 3452.
Roncati, G., 1607.
Ronning, M., 1314, 2890.
Rook, J. A. F., 2686.
Roots, E., 358.
Ros, J. R., 1288.
Rosa, L., 2856.
Rosales, G. H., 2814.
Rosanoff, E. I., 552.
Rosati, T., 129, 1231, 1271, 2846.
Rose, A. L., 1424, 1777.
Rose, S., 207.
Rosenberg, M. M., 231, 1642.
Rosenberger, A. C., 1910, 2548.
Rosenbluth, M. B., 2376.
Rosenbusch, C., 1170.
Rosenfield, R. E., 462.
Rosenman, R. H., 285.
Rosenwald, A. S., 211.
Ross, W. M., 3107.
Rosset, page 230.
Rosset, W., 17.
Rossi, G., 1607.
Rossi, P., 835, 2487, 3288.
Roth, C. B., 2643.
Roth, H., 956.
Roth, W., 306, 1513, 2236.
Rothery, P., 2642.
Rothschild, 2407, 3202.
Rotov, I. V., 2767.
Rott, F., 2034.
Rottgardt, A. A., 911, 1527, 1528, 1529.
Roubaud, E., 1203.
Rouiller, C., 1372.
Rountien, J. B., 2961.
Rountree, P. M., 3.

Roux, J., 1828, 2341, 2577.
le Roux, J. D., 2700.
le Roux, P. L., 160.
Rowland S., 3453.
Rowland, S. J., 2339.
Rowlands, I. W., 2137.
Rowson, L. E., 1742.
Rowson, L. E. A., 1041, 1733, 2109, 2708, 3212, 3213.
Roy, J. H. B., 1630.
Royce, R. D., 695.
Rozin, S., 2119.
Rubacher, K., 809.
Rubaj, B., 1680.
Rubo, M., 211.
Rudy, R. L., 2687.
Ruiz-Martinez, C., 1888.
Rukavina, J., 869, 1209.
Rumeau, 2053.
Runge, S., 949.
Runnells, R. A., 3353.
Runyon, L. C., 1187.
Ruska-Menze, C., 2523.
Rusoff, L. L., 3131.
Russell, W. O., 2873.
Russo, M., 1749.
Rust, J. H., 721, 762.
Rutherford, E. R., 1384.
Ryazantsev, V. F., 1976.
Ryder, M. L., 3515.
Ryley, J. F., 852.
Ryley, J. W., 1824.
Ryser, F. A., 713.

S

Sabin, A. B., 902, 1949.
Sachs, W., 781.
Sachs, W. B., page 444.
Sack, H., 166.
Sackmann, W., 3287.
Sacks, J., page 444.
Sacquet, E., 112.
Sadasivan, V., 1653.
Saint-Martin, A., 464.
Saito, J. K., 923, 2545.
Saito, S., 2611.
Sale, L., Jr., 25.
Salisbury, G. W., 1037, 1039, 1403, 1741, 2707.
Salisbury, R M., 914, 1764, 2491, 2993, 3320.
Salisbury, S. M., 2409.
Salk, J. E., 891, 1901.
Sallman, B., 2161.
Salomon, L., 2575.
Salomon, Le., 1883.
Salomon, Lo., 1883.
Salter, W. T., 2152, page 286.
Salutini, E., 1364.
Salvioli, G., 2990.
Sályi, J., 3358.
Samberg, Y., 1578.
Sami Said, M., 1870.
Sampaio, A. A. C., 1238.
Sampson, F. W., 883.
Samso, A., 961.
Sanada, Y. *et al.*, 2710.
Sánchez Botija, C., 2787.
Sánchez-Garnica, C., 2963.
Sánchez-Valverde y Lacorte, M., 1526.
Sandars, D. F., 1297.
Sanders, E., 363, 3295.
Sanfile, V., 738, 1492.
San Martin, F. M., 1392.
Santoni, M. G., 362.
Santucci, J., 2190, 2293.
Sapeika, N., 3168.
Sarwar, M. M., 92.
Satchidanandam, V., 722.
Sato, T., 2665.
Sauberlich, H. E., 1671.
Sauer, B., 2396.
Saunders, L. Z., 1406, 2130.
Sause, M. P., 1969.
Sautter, J. H., 1692.
Sautter, V., 3346.
Savel, J., 1298, 1984.
Sawin, P. B., 2999.
Sawitsky, A., 2338.
Saxer, E., 1130.
Saxinger, G., 594.
Scaccini, A., 1014.
Scaglione, C., 456.
Scales, J. T., 710.
Scanziani, P., 2742, page 286.
Scarisbrick, R., 3022.
Scatterday, J. E., 575.
v. d. Schaaf, A., 2357.
Schabel, F. M., Jr., 2823.
Schäfer, W., 3084.
Schaefer, W. B., 2175, 2983, 3267, 3268, 3269.
Schäper, W., 2133.
Schaetz, 764.
Schaffer, M. H., 2918.
Schambye, P., 967.
Schang, P. J., 1226, 1532, 1537, 2261.
Scharrer, E., 1456.
Schebitz, H., 3251, page 347.
van der Scheer, J., 419.
Schenck, D. M., 1228 1903.
Schendel, H. E., 1635.
Schermer, S., 3500.
Schieler, L., 55, 2222.
Schilling, J. A., 2668.
Schimke, J., 1697.
Schimmel, N. H., 705.
Schindler, R., 2284, 2835.
Schlesinger, R. W., 645.
Schlingman, A. S., 3291, 3472.
Schlossberger, H., 2484.
Schmid, E. E., 128, 352.
Schmid, G., 1125.
Schmid, H. R., 1125.
Schmid, J., 3532, page 98.
Schmidt, C. F., 608.
Schmidt, E., 2015.
Schmidt, E. G., 1436.
Schmidt, F. E., 2817.
Schmidt, H., 618.
Schmidt, H. J., 223, 2909.
Schmidt, H. W., 954.
Schmidt, J. R., 1543.
Schmidt-Hoensdorf, F., 1878.
Schmidtke, L., 53.
Schmidt-Nielsen, B., 1020.
Schmidt-Nielsen, K., 1020.
Schmidt-Treptow, W. A., 1700.
Schmitt, H., 1200.
Schmitt-Jubeau, H., 2717.
Schneider, B., 413, 1524, 1531, 3056.
Schneider, P., 862, 1826.
Schneider, P. A., 1321.
Schneiderman, A., 55, 2222.
Schnitzer, R. J., 1500.
Schoenaers, F., 1779, 2534.
Schönberg, F., 2972, page 132.
Schoening, H. W., 1889.
Schofield, F. W., 2904, 3078.
Schoop, G., 1058.
Schott, S., 187.
Schroeder, C. R., 1250, 1890.
Schröder, E., 2855.
Schröter, A., 996.
Schürch, A. F., 168.
Schürmann, R., 3264.
Schuhardt, V. T., 367, 368, 1471.
Schulert, A. R., 1341.
Schulman, P., 1367.
Schulte, F., 3056, 3360.
Schultz, F. H., Jr., 699.
Schultz, L. H., 208, 210.
Schultze, A. B., 1731.
Schultze, E., 430.
Schulz, K. C. A., 2657.
Schulze, W., 2864.
Schulz-Ehlbeck, H. W., 448.
Schwab, H., 280.
Schwabe, C. W., 3114, 3428.
Schwan, H. P., 234.
Schwarte, L. H., page 131.
Schwartz, B., 2584, 2607.
Schwartz, M., 1763.
Schwartz, S. O., 2338.
Schwartz, W. B., 2921.
Schwarz, R., 3046.
Schweigert, B. S., 660.
Schweizer, R., 2122.
Schyns, P., 1573.
Sclausero, G., 1588.
Scorgie, N. J., 318.
Scott, M. L., 1666.
Scott, P. P., 1921.
Scott, R. O., 519.
Scott-Wilson, H. W., 542, page 60.
Sears, R. M., 1743.
Seath, D. M., 1040.
Sebesta, E., 3463.
Seddon, H. R., 1968, 2042, 2397.
Sedlmeier, H., 2910.
Seebauer, K., 3181.
Seekles, L., 191, 2012, 2017, 2358, 3440.
Seetharaman, C., 1220.
Seghetti, L., 2726, 3223.
Segovia, J. M., 1598.
Seibold, H. R., 596, 1571, 2608, 3305.
Seki, T., 2825.
Selbie, F. R., 2.
Seldin, D. W., 2920.
Seligman, H., 2374.
Seligmann, E., 63.
Selivanov, A. V., 40.
Sellers, K. C., 2780.
Sellers, T. F., 1230.
Selman, D., 1840.
Selye, H., 219, 317, page 132.
Sendros, F. G., 1217.
Seneca, H., 79, 2682.
Sens, 1716.
Seren, E., 583.
Sergent, G., 1684.
Serra, A., 96, 582.
Settergren, I., 1758.
Sevag, M. G., 552.
Sévin, A., 816.
Sewell, R. F., 180.
Shaburov, M. S., 916.
Shaffer, C. B., 1006.
Shaffer, M. F., 2779.
Shaffner, C. S., 1728.
Shaikh, I. Y., 1093.
Shalkop, W. T., 2608.
Shamir-Zernik, R., 2889.
Shanahan, G. J., 3408.
Shanks, P. L., 2035, 2050.
Shannon, F. P., 1039.
Sharma, G. L., 507.
Sharman, A., 767.
Sharp, J. G., 730.
Shaw, A. O., 2383.
Shaw, I. G., 2871.
Shaw, J. C., 300, 2652.
Shawver, C. B., 180.
Sheehy, E. J., 196.
Sheffy, B. E., 176.
Sheldon, G. C., 3464.
Shepard, W. P., 2740, page 230.
Shepherd, J. M., 1748.
Sheriff, D., 386.
Sheris, E., 935.
Sherman, B., 1593.
Shiga, K., 351.
Shiga, Y., 1451.
Shimizu, T., 105, 895, 896, 898.
Shneour, E. A., 1645.
Shock, N. W., 319.
Shoho, C., 162, 479, 1305.
Shook, J. C., 2198.
Shorb, D. A., 2503.
Shorr, E., 1362, 1363.
Short, B. F., 1018.
Short, G. E., 480.
Shragg, R. I., 892.
Shrewsbury, J. F. D., 1484.
Shropshire, R. F., 708.
Shultz, G., 1910, 2548.
Shuman, R. D., 572, 3157.
Sidorenko, B. V., 2542.
Siebenmann, R., 687.
Siedler, A. J., 660.
Siegmann, O., 1258.
Sieiro, F., 1170.
Sieve, B. F., 1753.
Sigel, M. M., 2576.
Sigurdsson, B., 3345.
Siipesteijn, A. K., 491.
Sikand, R. S., 1365.
Sikes, D., 2059, 2181, 2912.
Sikorowski, K., 2164.
Silbert, P., 2072.
Silk, E., 1346.
Silliman, J., 3479.
D'Silva, C. B., 421.
Sime, J. T., 203.
Simeone, D. H., 1119.
Siminovitch, A., 3388.
Siminovitch, L., 3392, 3396.
Simintzis, G., 378.
Simmons, G. C., 841, 2479.
Simmone, V. L., 1727.
Simms, B. T., 1429.
Simon, J., 1186, 1436.
Simon, R. D., 2.
Simonnet, H., 1024, 3186.
Simons, S. A., 2477.
Simpson, G. G., page 348.
Simpson, S., 310, 3045.
Simpson, S. A., 268.
Simunić, B., 2712.
Sinclair, D. P., 3422.
Sinclair, H. M., page 443.
Sinclair, K. B., 2310.
Sinclair, L. R., 2305.
Sinclair, W. B. V., 2780.
Singer, L., 3142.
Singh, J., 3323, 3324.
Sinha, B. B., 474.
Sippel, W. L., 840, 1912, 2927.
Siri, W., 1354.
Sizemore, J. R., 3134.
Sjollema, B., 1673.
Sjollema, P., 1059, 2113, 3026.
Skaller, F., 2956.
Skelley, J. F., 3161, 3162.
Skinner, H. H., 415.
Skipper, H. E., 2823.
Skorin, I. E., 876.
Skovsted, L., 3374.
Slavík, K., 2276.
Slavin, G., 1270.
Sleeth, R. B., 1748.
Slen, S. B., 174.
Slinger, S. J., 3135.
Slizynska, H., 3508.
Slizynski, B. M., 3508.
Sloan, H. J., 2346.
Słomka, J., 3486.
Slonim, D., 1576.
Sloviter, H. A., 253, 254.
Smadel, J. E., 459.
Smalcelj, I., 2032.
Smirnov, G. G., 3105, 3424.
Smirnov, I. I., 2789.
Smit, J. D., 2103.
Smith, A. H., 2349.
Smith, A. U., 279.
Smith, D. J., 248.
Smith, D. L. T., 588, 1572.
Smith, D. T., 24.
Smith, E. M., 3353.
Smith, G. H., 730.
Smith, G. N., 2680.
Smith, H., 388, 389, 390, 391, 392.
Smith, H. A., 2372.
Smith, J. E., 1178, 2820.
Smith, J. MacL., 118.
Smith, K. M., 936.
Smith, L. W., 1703, page 60.
Smith, M. E., 2489.
Smith, M. M., 22.
Smith, N. C., 3444.
Smith, P. F., 602, 603.
Smith, R. M., 665.
Smith, S. B., 1342.
Smith, V. R., 208.
Smith, W., 423.
Smyth, J. D., 1616.
Snedecor, G. W., 516.
Snell, G. D., 2617.
Snoeyenbos, G. H., 321.
Snow, M. R., 199.
Soeda, M., 54.
Soekawa, M., 1122, 1243.
Sofrenović, D., 2551.
Sofrenović, D. R., 2656.
Sokola, D., 1053.
Soliman, K. N., 1983, 2606, 2979, 3112.
Soltys, M. A., 820, 2456.
Somers, G. F., 1345.
Sommerville, R. I., 2323.
Sommerville, T., 626.
Somon, A., 2636.
Sondergaard, E., 2029.
Sooter, C. A., 106.
Souquet, J., 1382.
Southwell, T., page 443.
Southworth, J. L., 3165.
D'Souza, B. A., 652.
Spaïs, A., 379, 380.
Spain, R. S., 1182.
Spanedda, A., 2550.
Sparapani, G. C., 1216.
Sparr, B. I., 1611.
Speck, R. S., 326, 1118.
Spector, W. G., 2907.
Spedding, C. R. W., 153, 653, 1296.

Speer, V. C., 189.
Spence, T., 468, 1281.
Spencer, G. R., 551.
Spencer, J. N., 699.
Spencer, M. M., 3190.
Spies, H. W., 698.
Spindler, L. A., 93, 94, 2503.
Spinks, J. W. T., 2642, 3097.
Splitter, E. J., 3041.
Spörri, H., 755, 1323, 2926, 3156.
Spratling, F. R., 2979.
Sprent, J. F. A., 369, 1299.
Spurrell, F. A., 2703.
Sroka, K., 873.
Stableforth, A. W., 517.
Staffe, A., 2675.
Stafseth, H. J., 42, 3004, 3353.
Stahler, N., 2854.
Stallcup, O. T., 2706.
Stallybrass, C. O., 515.
Stambul, J., page 348, page 396.
Stamp, J. T., 992, 1957.
Standfuss, R., page 98.
Stanley, J. L., 390, 391, 392.
Stanley, N. F., 3068.
Stański, F., 1680.
Stanton, W. R., 783.
Starr, L. E., 1230.
Starr, M. P., 1639.
Stats, D., 3093.
Staub, C., 2128.
Staub, H., 565.
Stavitsky, A. B., 1595.
Stebbins, M. R., 1569, 2833.
Steck, W., 1244, 3070, 3349.
Steeg, L., 4, 800.
Steel, E. W., page 574.
Steel, J. D., 1351, 3459.
Steenken, W., Jr., 22.
Stefanova, E. P., 11, 12.
Steffen, J., 2504, 2761.
Stehle, E., 2997.
Stein, C. D., 433, 905, 2163, 3157, 3262.
Steiniger, F., page 444.
Stemmer, W., page 444.
Stenderup, A., 3282.
Stepanova, N. A., 3052.
Stephens, W. H., 1747.
Stephenson, H. C., 2054.
Stepkowski, S., 2188.
Stern, J. R., 1638.
Sternburg, J., 471.
Sterne, M., 2723.
Stessel, G. J., 3178.
Stevens, A. J., 820.
Stevens, H., 3461.
Stevens, I. M., 2477.
Stevenson, W. J., 3296.
Steward, J. S., 85.
Stewart, D. F., 2604.
Stewart, D. L., 1038, 1740, 2125.
Stewart, H. B., 1675.
Stewart, J., 1957, 2019.
Stewart, W. H., 2776.
Stickney, J. C., 297.
Stiles, C. F., 227.
Stirling, J., 3320.
Stock, C. C., 3125.
Stoenner, H. G., 452, 1269, 2785.
Stoffberg, N., 1974.
Stoker, M. G. P., 1586, 1942, 2296.
Stokes, J., 2569.
Stone, G. C. H., 727.
Stone, J. D., 1589.
Stone, W. M., 157.
Stonebrink, 1800.
Stoner, M. G., 2163.
Stoner, R. D., 1978.
Stones, L. C., 1967.
Story, P., 1352.
Stovin, G. H. T., 2052.
Stovin, P. G. I., 2052.
Straňáková, V., 1576.
Straub, M., 2748.
Strickland, K. P., 3485.
Strode, G. K., 931.
Stroud, J. W., 1748.
Strozzi, P., 1533, 2254.
Struglia, L., 3147.
Stuart, C. A., 1163, 2254.
Stuart, J. E., 1910, 2547, 2548.
Stuart, O. M., 324, 3259.
Stuart, P., 332, 342.
Stucker, C. L., 576.
Studer, A., 806, 1300.
Stünzi, H., 2615.
Stunz, D. I., 3049.
Sudachenkov, V. V., 858.
Sugawa, Y., 895, 896, 900, 2290, 3343.
Sugden, B., 303, 1520.
Sugie, T., 753.
Sugiyama, H., 611.
Sullivan, J. J., 3218.
Sulman, F. G., 2119.
Summer, W., 3493.
Sumner, J. B., 766.
Sumner, K. C., 2362.
Sunde, M. L., 1637.
Sunkes, E. J., 1230.
Suoto Patuleia, M. C., 1260.
Supperer, R., 404, 1304, 1628.
Suter, E., 1513.
Suter, W. E., 338.
Sutherland, A. K., 3466.
Sutherland, D. N., 501.
Sutmöller, P., 3329.
Suto, H., 1243.
Sutton, G. D., 2488.
Suzuki, K., 1594.
Svintsov, P. M., 273.
Swahn, O., 2880.
Swales, W. E., 2807, 2808.
Swan, J. B., 2062, 2676.
Swanson, E. W., 2709, 3141, 3150.
Swartzwelder, J. C., 612.
Swayne, V. R., 741.
Sweet, J. D., 1406.
Swensson, A., 3476.
Swick, R. W., 978.
Swift, R. W., 968.
Swindle, B. C., 337.
Swingle, K. F., 2342.
Swisher, S. N., 945, 3229.
Swope, R. E., 3013.
Sykes, A. H., 3510.
Sykes, J. F., 283.
Symmers, W. St. C., 807, 1802.
Szabó, I., 1606.
Szabo, L., 942, 1843, 1844.
Szabó, St. 2581.
Szaflarski, J., 2504.
Szenberg, E., 3011.
Szent, I. T., 1606.
Szent-Ivanyi, M., 2294.
Szent Iványi, T., 1148, 1413, 1248, 2581.
Szlachta, H. L., 2821.
Szöke, A., 3445.
Szücs, A., 1685.
Szumowski, P., 1382.
Szwejkowski, H., 1479.

T

Tabenkin, B., 2881.
Tabuchi, E., 901, 3344.
Tachibana, T., 1594.
Tacking, R., 3176.
Taddei, G., 2573.
Tagnon, H. J., 1367.
Tait, J. F., 268.
Tajima, M., 2765.
Tajima, Y., 1243.
Takahashi, M., 1004.
Tal, C., 140.
Talavera, 3490.
Talbot, B. E., page 286.
Taliaferro, L. G., 1951.
Taliaferro, W. H., 1951.
Talmage, R. V., 2380.
Talsma, D., 514, 2358, 3151.
Talyuzin, F. F., 3104.
Tamás, L., 1180.
Tamm, I., 624, 3083.
Tanabe, T. Y., 1730.
Tanner, F., 1449, 2211.
Tansley, K., 2694.
Tanzi, F., 383.
Tardieux, P., 3036.
Tarver, W. J., 1067.
Tatezawa, E., 1243.
Tatting, B., 1670.
Tauson, T. A., 845.
Tavoni, V., 970.
Taylor, A. W., 341.
Taylor, J., 3005.
Taylor, N. B., 3534, page 347.
Teklińska, M., 2568.
Telkkä, A., 2649.
Teller, H., 1256.
Tellez-Giron, A., 1888.
Temesi, Z., 863.
Terner, C., 1389, 3447.
Terrill, S. W., 181, 185.
Terzian, L. A., 2854.
Tetley, J. H., 1981.
Tétry, A., 2303.
Teunissen, G. H. B., 1566.
Thalman, W. G., 893.
Thamdrup, C. O. M., 2359.
Theile, H., 1719.
Thieblot, L., 3186.
Thieffry, S., 2662.
Thiéry, J. P., 799, 1069, 1883.
ten Thije, J. H., 990.
Thomas, A. K., 421.
Thomas, B., 1654, 3438.
Thomas, J.-A., 1883, 2518, 2519.
Thomas, J. W., 718.
Thomas, O. O., 784.
Thomas, R. M., 1418.
Thompson, C. H., Jr., 1265, 2291.
Thompson, D. S., 1747.
Thompson, H. J., 2378.
Thompson, J. F., 1586.
Thompson, J. J., 3322, 3444.
Thompson, P. E., 3018.
Thompson, R. H. S., page 443.
Thompson, R. L., 1070.
Thompson, S. Y., 1641.
Thomson, A., 1145, 1151.
Thomson, A. P. D., 807, 1802.
Thomson, E. F., 3.
Thomson, L. C., 2694.
Thomson, W., 3224.
Thorbecke, G. J., 2853.
Thorburn, J. A., 1282.
Thordal-Christensen, A., 2165.
Thordarson, O. T., 3345.
Thorne, A. L. C., 2543, 3012.
Thornton, H., 545, 795.
Thornton, I. M., 2107.
Thorold, P. W., 81, 82, 3032.
Thorp, F., Jr., 9, 182, 202, 507, 1156, 2229, 2353, 3353.
Thorpe, B., 3484.
Thorpe, W. H., 3231.
Thouvenot, H., 802.
ten Thye, J. H., 760.
Thygesen, A. S., 2759.
Tidwell, W. L., 2628.
Tierkel, E. S., 101.
Timmis, G. M., 1996.
Tinsley, M., 600.
Tison, F., 2752.
Titus, I., 1483.
Tkachenko, A. F., 2207.
Toba, A., 351.
Todd, A. C., 144, 157, 1980, 2609.
Du Toit, R., 2307, 2589.
Tolderlund, K., 1803.
Toman, J. E. P., 707.
Tomlinson, L. J., 2877.
Tompsett, S. L., 1690.
Tonelli, G., 1474.
van Tongeren, H. A. E., 1539.
Toohey, M., 1350.
Toomb, C. J., 457.
Topolnik, E., 401, 831.
Torbert, B. J., 2507.
Torrey, J. P., 3157.
Torri, E., 1536.
Toumeyrague, J., 2487.
Tournut, J., 164.
Trager, W., 3124, 3317.
Trautmann, A., 543.
Trautwein, K., 989.
Travassos, J., 3089.
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 3414.
Trbić, B., 1454, 2461.
Trégouboff, G., page 347, page 396.
Trentin, J. J., 2535, 2536.
Tribe, D. E., 1629, 2629, 2422.
Trigueros, J. A., 2403.
Tropa, E., 574.
Troquereau, P., 112.
Troup, S. B., 2668.
Troutman, E. C., 1040.
Trüb, C. L. P., 1826, 2320.
Truet, J., page 443.
Trum, B. F., 719, 721.
Trumić, P., 2257, 2498.
Truter, G. J., 1034.
Tsubahara, H., 899, 3343.
Tuchmann-Duplessis, H., 2947.
Tucker, E. W., 1114.
Tucker, J., 3003.
Tucker, L., 360.
Tucker, R., 2493, 2655, 2659, 2660.
Tucker, R. G., 2021.
Tudhope, G. R., 2679.
Tul'chinskaya, V. P., 2207.
Tullis, J. L., 3230.
Turk, R. D., 1207, 1502.
Turner, A. W., 1631, 3308.
Turner, C. W., 716.
Turner, J. H., 2603.
Turner-Graff, R., 1412.
Turpin, R., 2717.
Turton, J. D., 1486.
Turubatović, R., 2257.
Tuzova, P. V., 1174.
Tverdun, O. G., 1628.
Tyler, A., 1730.
Tzortzakis, N., 366.

U

Ueda, S., 1243.
Ulberg, L. C., 2715.
van Ulsen, F. W., 359, 1807.
Ungría, C. D., 1295.
Unsworth, K., 849, 850, 1858, 1861, 2237, 2860.
Uotila, U., 305.
Upton, E., 119.
Urbain, page 230.
Urbányi, L., 2343.
Urfer, J.-P., 836.
Uricchio, W. A., 2810.
Urquhart, G. M., 2366.
Uruski, W., 3237.
Usdin, M., 34.
Usteri, C., 220.
Utojo, R. P., 1459.

V

Vaccarezza, R. F., 2173.
Vacira, G., 2994.
Vaisman, A., 1896, 2481.
De Vajda, A., 2698.
Vajda, J., 3445.
Vale, G., 2938.
Valentine, R. C., 3227.
Valeri, H., 1337.
Valette, P., 3197.
Valin, R., 2958.
Valliant, J. R., 2215, 2216.
Vallier, E. E., 1611.
Vanbreuseghem, R., 1192, 3242.
VanDemark, N. L., 1037, 1039, 1390, 1741, 2707, 2941, 2942.
Vandeplassche, M., 1498, 1757, page 574.
Le Vann, L. J., 2067.
Vantienhoven, A., 2707.
Vardaman, T. H., 2182, 2183, 2751.
Vardiman, P. H., 1310.
Varenne, H., 3337.
Vaughan, A. W., 158, 1100, 3238.
Vaughan, J. H., 1596.
Vaughn, J., 1620.
Vaviluichev, Y. V., 630.
Vaysse, J., 1817.
Veall, N., 2429.
Veiga, J. S., 2948.
Veisfeiler, J. K., 1806.
Velardo, J. T., 1751.
Valaudapillai, T., 128, 352.
Veldsman, D. P., 2064.
Veliz, M. O., 548.
Venzke, W. G., 44 2695.
Verbeek, W. A., 495.
Vercelotti, M., 1864, 1871.
Vercruysse, R., 1285.
Vereertbrugghen, W., 1498.
Vergani, F., 1295, 2799.
Vergara, M. E., 50.

Vergati, A., 76.
Verge, J., 434, 1793, 1811, 2293, 2492, 2824, 3063.
Vervent, G., 2813.
Verzár, F., page 530.
Vialat, C., 1895.
Vicente, S., 3426.
Victor, J., 365, 2215, 2216.
v. Vietinghoff-Scheel, O. F., 3321.
Vieuchange, J., 1237.
Vignali, L., 2844.
Vigue, R. F., 2038, 2360.
Vinayagam, V. S., 1466.
Vink, H. H., 833.
Vinzent, R., 802, 2228.
Virviescas, F., 31.
Visconti, N., 3384.
Visek, W. J., 1656, 3141, 3150.
Vittoz, R., 1158, 2515.
Vivell, O., 1512.
Vizy, L., 3265.
Vlachos, C., 737.
De Vleeschauwer, A., 2099.
Vogel, H., 1108, 1613.
Vogel, P., 462.
Vogelsang, E. G., 951, 2306, 2814.
De Vries, L., 1433, page 132.
Vujović, R., 1061.

W

Waddington, C. H., page 444.
Wade, H. W., 1414.
Wade, L. L., 1287.
Wadsworth, F. J., 710, 1711.
Wagener, G., 373.
Wagner, O., 163.
Wagreich, H., 727.
Wahl, R., 547, 3371.
Wahlstrom, R. C., 185.
Waibel, P. E., 1637.
Wakeham, A., 1533.
Waksman, S. A., 1195, 2962, page 574.
Waldmann, O., 1525, 2520.
Waldo, D. R., 1723.
Walker, A. D., 1703, page 60.
Walker, E. C., 2447.
Walker, R. V. L., 634, 1925, 1926, 2570, 2571, 3365, 3366, 3470.
Walker, W. W., 1251.
Walkowska, E., 1541.
Wall, M., 353, 354.
Wallace, H. D., 180, 1748, 2340.
Wallace, M. E., 2267, 2268.
Wallace, W. S. 3315.
Walser, M., 2920.
Walsh, R. J., 2304.
Walsh, T., 668, 2885.
Walton, A., 3198, 3201, 3495.
Ward, G. M., 513, 2892.
Wardle, R. A., 1782, page 98.
Wardle, R. N., 2043.
Waring, H., 2930.
Warkany, J., 2643.
Warner, A. R., 375.
Warner, J., 363, 3295.
Warner, J. N., 1077, page 132.
Warrack, G. H., 2489, 3297.
Warren, F. L., 250.
Warren, J., 3065.
Warren, N. V., 250.
Washko, F. V., 2206.
v. Wasielewski, E., 1705.
Van Wassenhove, A., 2923.
Wasserburger, H.-J., 467.
Wasserman, L. R., 3093.
Wasserman, R. H., 492.
Watanabe, M., 856.
Watanabe, S., 54.
Waterhouse, C. E., 1704.
Waters, N. F., 1994.
Waterson, A. P., 1481.
Watson, G. I., 972.
Watson, H. J. C., 1859.
Watson, R. H., 2413, 3502.
de Watteville, H., 1960.
Watts, P. S., 353, 1425, 2026, 2028.
Wayman, O., 1400.
Weakley, C. E., 1728.
Weatherby, J. H., 1691.
Weber, E. M., 2002.
Weber, G. R., 235.
Weber, W., 169.
Webley, D. M., 1770.
Webster, H. D., 9, 2229.
Wedgewood, J., 1481.
Wehr, E. E., 496, 3327, 3462.
Weichert, C. K., page 444.
Weidel, W., 3372.
Weidenmüller, H., 39, 592, 3277.
Weidlich, N., 1480.
Weidmann, S. M., 266, 3185.
Weigle, J. J., 1582, 3383.
Weikl, A., 3046.
Weil, M. L., 3065.
Weimershaus, W., 621.
Weinbach, E. C., 2602.
Weinbren, K., 1335, 3166.
Weinstein, P. P., 2602.
Weisberger, A. S., 484.
Weiss, D. L., 892.
Weiss, K., 1386, 3203.
Weiss, K. E., 682, 1023, 2572, 2916, 2917.
Weiss, T. E., 240.
Weits, J., 1663.
Weitz, B., 1600.
Welch, J. A., 1746.
Wellington, N. A. M., 3296.
Wellmann, G., 1149, 1453, 2212.
Wells, A. Q., 19, 2176.
Wells, E. B., 365.
Wells, K. F., 1443, 3333.
Wells, K. G., 2513.
Welsh, H. H., 3400.
Welsh, M., 1250.
de Wenckebach, B. W., 3351.
Wenckebach, G. K., 3351.
Wenner, H. A., 1907, 1908, 2269.
Wenyon, C. E. M., 2084.
Werkman, C. H., 3040.
Werner, A. Y., 2086.
Wessels, J. J., 3175.
Wesslén, T., 18.
West, G. P., page 348.
West, J. L., 1931.
West, L. S., 3527.
West, M., 3256, page 60.
Westermarck, H., 2891.
Westlake, E. K., 619.
Weston Hurst, E., 1900.
Westphal, A., 410, 1515, 1874, 1876.
Westwood, J. C. N., 1899.
Wetzel, R., 2241.
Weyer, F., 458, 2849.
Weyl, 3338.
Whatley, F. R., 269.
Whatmough, A., page 348.
Whatmough, W. A., 2968.
Whipple, G. H., 216.
Whitaker, M. W., 721, 762.
White, A. G. C., 550.
White, E. G., 1979, 2005.
White, I. G., 3199.
Whitehair, C. K., 784.
Whitehead H. R., 3397.
Whitfield, P. R., 3326.
Whiting, F., 174.
Whitlock, J. H., 528.
Whittem, J. H., 2840.
Whitten, L. K., 233, 3319.
Whittlestone, W. G., 716, 2691.
Wicktor, C. E., 2729.
Widdas, W. F., 2093.
Widdowson, E. M., 1650.
Wiegers, H. L., 2406.
Wiertz, G., 3148.
Wiese, H. F., 2009, 2010.
Wiesmann, E., 1514, 2451.
Wiesmann, R., 732, 2862.
Wiesner, B. P., 1056, 1756.
Wiessner, W., 1153.
Wigand, R., 1854.
Wiggers, C. J., 218.
Wigglesworth, V. B., 2857.
Wijnans, M., 2931.
Wikler, A., 237.
Wild, F., 139.
Wilde, J. K. H., 1488.
Wilding, J. L., 721, 762.
Wiley, W. H., 1342.
Willcox, D. R. C., 2754.
Willcox, M. L., 3479.
Willems, R., 2522.
Willers, E. H., 1004.
Willett, E., 2782.
Willett, E. L., 752, 1042, 3207.
Willett, J. C., 2820.
Williams, A. M., 245.
Williams, E. K., 1687.
Williams, H. L., 290.
Williams, I., 3380.
Williams, J. H., 3315.
Williams, L. F., 2447.
Williams, R. E. O., 797, 2157.
Williams, R. T., 2141, 2738, page 348.
Williamson, D. H., 1184.
Williamson, G. T., 2993.
Williamson, R. L., 1252.
Williams Smith, H., 355.
Willinger, H., 1075.
Willmott, S., 148, 149.
Wilska, A., 2425.
Wilson, A. L., 1761, 3111.
Wilson, E. B., Jr., page 444.
Wilson, E. J., 321.
Wilson, F. D., 711.
Wilson, G. S., 1102.
Wilson, J. E., 977.
Wilson, J. G., 974, 2643.
Wilson, J. W., 598.
Wilson, P. W., 3040.
Wilson, S. G., 2801.
Wilson, W. W., 705, 1218.
Winchester, C. F., 659.
Wingstrand, K. G., 1712, page 132.
Winn, J. F., 454.
Winne, R., 142.
Winner, H. I., 1597.
Wintenberger, S., 1043, 1393, 1394.
Winter, A. R., 2472.
Winter, H., 2054.
Winter, M., 3238.
Winters, L. M., 2135.
Winterscheid, L. C., 817, 2988.
Wintrobe, M. M., 201, 1670, 2080, 2347, 2348.
Wipf, L., 1172, 1812, 2784.
Wirth, D., 650.
Wirth, J., 1960.
Wise, J. C., 2912.
Wishart, D. S., 2702.
Wiśniewski, T., 2688.
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 459.
Witt, L. E., 1172.
Woehling, H. L., 2136.
Woernle, H., 1258.
Woke, P. A., 3123.
Wolbach, S. B., 204, 2025, 2351, 3144.
Wolf, A., 867.
Wolf, G., 3536, page 348.
Wolf, L. M., 1348.
Wolfe, C. K., 698.
Wolff, J. W., 2218.
Wolfgang, R. W., 3113.
Wolinsky, E., 22.
Wollman, E., 3388, 3394, 3396.
Wolman, M., 1538.
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., page 444, page 574.
Wong, S. C., 2494.
Wood, W. A., 2026, 2027, 2028.
Woodroffe, R. C., 1447, 2179.
Woodroofe, G. M., 924, 3357.
Woolf, A. L., 478.
Woolfe, G., 1489.
Woollam, D. H. M., 1581.
Woolley, D. W., 3246.
Woolmer, R., 377.
Woolsey, J. H., Jr., 2918.
Woratz, H., 706.
Worden, A. N., 1633, 1704.
Worstell, D. M., 2378.
Woxholtt, C., 322.
Wren, T. R., 283.
Wright, E. A., 57, 3025.
Wright, G. P., 57, 134, 3025, 3155.
Wünsche, K., 384.
Wundram, G., 2972, page 132.
Wyant, Z. N., 2609.
Wyatt, G. R., 3379.
Wyckoff, R. W. G., 3342.
van Wyk, H. P. D., 495.
Wyler, R., 559, 1708.
Wylie, J. A. H., 19, 1804.
Wynne, E. S., 607, 2873.
Wysocki, E., 1294.
Wyss, O., 2680.

Y

Yager, R. H., 375.
Yakimov, N. N., 109.
Yakovlev, S. A., 1665.
Yakushev, V. I., 296.
Yamagiwa, S., 1243.
Yamaoka, S., 1594.
Yamashita, J., 1243.
Yanagisawa, K., 1451.
Yang, S. H., 270, 271, 714.
Yasarol, S., 1867.
Yasin, S. A., 1816.
Yates, F., page 443.
Yates, V. J., 928.
Yaw, K. E., 43.
Yazuikova, K. N., 3431.
Yegian, D., 2180.
Yesner, R., 306.
Yoffey, J. M., 2970, page 348.
York, C. J., 589, 590, 2220.
Yorke, A., 3464.
Youmans, A. S., 2989.
Youmans, G. P., 564, 2989.
Young, F. G., 1675, 2078.
Young, G. A., 684.
Young, G. B., 2952.
Young, J. G., 3218.
Young, J. Z., 3480.
Young, L. E., 945.
Young, M. D., 3116.
Younge, O. R., 1004.
Yudkin, J., 1656, 2234.
Yuile, C. L., 216, 945.

Z

Zagaevski, I. S., 2202.
Zaharija, I., 2490.
Zalewska, E., 1550.
Zangerle, O., 927.
Zarnic, I., 1152.
Zarzycki, J., 1618.
Zavagli, V., 1492, 1495, 1888.
Zeidberg, L. D., 1187.
Zeligman, I., 466.
Zeller, E. A., 819.
Zieger, W., 2763.
Ziegler, M., 1131, page 348.
Van Zijl, W. J., 1324, 2048.
Zima, L., 2483.
Zimmerman, H. E., Jr., 93.
Zimmerman, H. J., 698.
Zirkle, R. E., 2146.
Zlotnik, I., 2046.
Zoger, S., 3188.
Zorn, W., 2155, page 286.
Zottner, G., 1491, 1817.
Zuijdam, D. M., 1264.
Zuliński, T., 1245.
Zumpt, F., 2590.
Zuydam, D. M., 637, 1818.
Zweifach, B. W., 1362, 1363.
Zweig, G., 796.
Zygler, Z., 1830.

SUBJECT INDEX

The index is constructed fundamentally from the titles of articles, which may not indicate all the points of interest in the abstract or original. Readers should therefore always search the main headings and the "general" sub-headings for points of special interest:—*e.g.* for references to the control of bovine brucellosis, see "Brucella Infection, general" and "Brucella Infection, in cattle" in addition to "Brucella Infection, control". General headings should also be searched for particular parasites. For drug treatment, see under name of condition treated.

[The numbers refer to abstracts and not to pages]

A

ABOMASUM. See Ruminant Digestion, general.

ABORTION. In ewes in relation to epididymitis in rams, **1764**; acid-fast organisms from the placenta of an aborting cow, **1809**; lactation after abortion, **3181**; in cattle caused by Rift Valley fever, **3519**.
See also Aspergillus Infection; Brucella Infection; Salmonella Infection, in sheep; Trichomonas Infection; Vibrio Fetus Infection.

ABORTION, EQUINE VIRUS. In France, **434**; seasonal incidence and foetal age, **1551**; infection of mares by intrauterine and intrafoetal injection, **1552**; complement fixation, **2267-2268**.

ABORTION, OVINE VIRUS. Aspects of infection and resistance, **913**; condition related to in New Zealand, **914**; chemotherapeutic response to the virus, **1558**; field trials of a vaccine, **1559** and **1560**; a virus isolated from aborted lambs in Sardinia, **2550**; a review, **2791**.

ACACIA. See Poisoning, plants.

ACANTHOCEPHALA. Tenuiproboscis sergenti, a new species in the dog, **960**; host-parasite relationships, **1306**.

ACCLIMATIZATION. Research in tropics, **771**; of cattle in the tropics, **1071**; dairy cattle in hot climates, **1072**; "Southern wind" disease of sheep in Yugoslavia, **2356**; of Swiss cattle in Venezuela, **2418**; influence of climate on animals, **2419**.
See also Altitude; Heat Regulation; Temperature.

ACETIC ACID. Animal health in relation to grassland, **2634**. See also Fats; Grass; Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.

ACETONAEMIA. See Ketosis.

ACETYLCHOLINE. See Circulatory System.

ACHROMYCIN. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.

ACOKANTHERA VENERATA. See Poisoning, plants.

A.C.T.H. Preparation from sheep pituitary glands, **238**; untoward reactions, **240**; effect on survival of homografts, **245**; effect on skin reaction to Trichomonas foetus antigen, **1494**; preparation, properties and assay, **2068**.
See also Adrenal Gland; Immunity, antibody; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment; Pituitary Gland, anterior hormones.

ACTINOMYCOSIS. Actinomycis bovis in a brain abscess in man, **600**; the physiology of Actinomyces, **845**; of the bovine testicle, **1193**; human actinomycosis, **2966**; actinomycosis-like disease in cats, **3036**; the hamster as a vehicle for demonstration of pathogenicity, **3307**.

ACTINOMYCES MURIS-RATTI. Rat-bite fever, **67**; rat-bite fever, **1481**.

ADAPTATION SYNDROME. See Books, pathology.

ADENITIS, CASEOUS. See Corynebacterium Infection, in sheep.

ADONIS AESTIVALIS. See Poisoning, plants.

ADRENAL GLAND.
General. Pituitary-adrenal function, **267**; effect of ascorbic acid on functions, **672**; effect of ascorbic acid and A.C.T.H. on the adrenal cortex, **709**; relation to bone growth, **726**; structural variations in the adrenal cortex of the cat, **1376**; relation to body weight, **2090**; action of oestrogens on the cortex, **2947**; the suprarenal cortex, a symposium, **2970**.
Cortical Hormones. Role in ketosis, **207**; a salt-retaining hormone, **268**; the suprarenal cortex. A symposium, **1029**; species differences in secretion, **2392**; multiplicity of cortical hormones, **1377**.
See also Books, physiology; Cortisone; Ketosis; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, tuberculin test.
Medullary Hormones. See Adrenaline.

ADRENALINE. See Circulatory System; Histamine, general; Lactation; Shock.

AEDES AEGYPTI. See Mosquitoes.

AEGYPTIANELLA INFECTION. In Egypt, **861**.

AEROSOLS. In air disinfection, **1705**.
See also Mastitis, Bovine, treatment.

AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS. See Horse Sickness, African.

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER. See Swine Fever, African.

AFRICA, FRENCH EQUATORIAL. See Rinderpest, immunity.

AGALACTIA. In sows caused by Bacterium coli, **2199**.
See also Agalactiae, Ovine Contagious.

AGALACTIA, OVINE CONTAGIOUS. Cultivation of the organisms and preparation of a vaccine, **912**; transmission in goats and sheep, **1850**; method for staining the organism, **2426**; haematology of infected sheep, **3039**.

AGENE. A syndrome in man associated with "improved" flour, **3464**.

AGING. See Books, physiology.

AIRCRAFT. Insects collected from, in New Zealand, **952**.

ALARIA CANIS. See Trematodes.

ALASKA. See Trematodes.

ALGAE. Algae (Chlorella) as a source of nutrients for chickens, **966**; mastitis in a cow caused by Prototheca zopfi, **1185**.
See also Poisoning, plants.

ALGERIA. See Anaplasma Infection; Babesia Infection, in cattle; Dogs, helminth parasites; Echinococcus; Leptospira Infection, in cattle; Pox Diseases; Theileria Infection.

ALKALOIDS. See Poisoning, plants.

ALPACAS. See Blood, general.

ALTITUDE. Blood sugar and response to anoxia in sheep and effects of acclimatization, **297**; variances in horse blood due to altitude, **719**; incubation of hen's eggs at high altitudes, **1070**; altitude disease in sheep, **1409**; pulmonry physiology of man at high altitudes, **3479**.

AMMONIA. See Poisoning, organic substances.

AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE. See Flour.

AMOEBA. See Entamoebae.

AMPHISTOMES. Amphistome species in cattle, buffaloes and goats in Ceylon, **1290**.
See also Paramphistoma.

ANAEMIA. In fowls caused by feeding with onions, **170**; oral penicillin for megaloblastic anaemia in Africans, **184**; nutritional macrocytic anaemia in pigs, **201**; nutritional macrocytic anaemia in pigs, **1670**; aplastic anaemia in cattle caused by trichloroethylene-extracted soyabean meal, **1692**; in sheep grazing kale or rape, **1957**; action of light on the anaemia caused in rabbits by feeding onions, **2344**; antipernicious anaemia factors in the fish tapeworm, **2601**.

ANAEMIA, EQUINE INFECTIOUS. Epidemiology, **107** and **108**; control by vaccine, **109**; blood pressure in affected horses, **110**; in Poland, **432**; action of phenol on the virus, **433**; diagnosis, **903**; attempted propagation of virus in chick embryos, **905**; Japanese studies, **1243**; in U.S.A., **1244**; the histiocyte theory, **1245**; the exanthoprotein reaction, **1549**; the cause of the anaemia, **1550**; diagnostic tests using frogs and frog erythrocytes, **1904** and **1905**; experiments on mode of transmission, **1906**; electrophoretic study of infected serum, **2266**; nature of the virus and hypothetical bacterial form, **2299**; liver lesions, **2539**; ecology, **2540**; treatment, **2541**; test of a vaccine, **2542**; passage of virus in young mice and chick embryos, **2825**; course of an outbreak, **3070**; research in U.S.S.R., **3071**; in Sweden, **3348**; histological differential diagnosis from chronic streptococcal infection, **3349**.

ANAEMIA, PORCINE VIRUS [ICTERO-ANAEMIA]. Pathology, 629.
ANAESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA.
General. Intratracheal administration of anaesthetics to animals, 1011; veterinary anaesthesia, 1012 and 1013; succinylcholine, a muscle-relaxant of short duration, 1345 and 1346; effects of calcium phosphate injections on respiration in dogs under general anaesthesia, 1684.
See also Electrocardiogram.
Cattle. A new technique for anaesthesia of the eye, 711.
Dogs. Efficacy of methylamphetamine as an analeptic in pentobarbitol overdosage, 2917.
Goats. Use of cyclopropane and oxygen in closed circuit anaesthesia of the goat, 710.
Horses. Anavenol and chloral hydrate, 244; curare as an adjunct to chloral hydrate, 3179.
ANAMNESTIC RESPONSE. See Immunity, general.
ANAPLASMA INFECTION. Antigen for complement-fixation test, 89; treatment with trifloryl, 618; in Russia, 859; in Israel, 860; in Egypt, 861; in Algeria, 1214; premunization of imported bulls, 1509; occurrence of reticulocytes in anaplasmosis, 1510; treatment with aureomycin and terramycin, 2507; effect of aureomycin, 2508.
ANATOMY. See Books.
ANAVENOL. See Anaesthesia and Analgesia, horses.
ANCYLOSTOMA. Infections with A. caninum in abnormal hosts, 151; penetration of larvae into the skin in vitro, 3424.
ANEURYSM. In rats caused by Lathyrus odoratus, 1698.
ANIMAL HEALTH TRUST. See Reports, Great Britain.
ANIMAL PROTEIN FACTOR [A.P.F.]. See Growth, growth factors.
ANOXIA. See Altitude; Circulatory System.
ANTHELMINTICS.
General. Proteolytic enzymes for control of nematodes in animals, 1988; "Vermiplex" anthelmintic for hookworms, ascarids and tapeworms, 2614; pharmacology, 3173; taeniacidal activity of halogenated diphenyl propanes, 3418.
See also Phenothiazine.
For Dogs. Chenopodium and isoamyl ester of mandelic acid for ascarids, 156; fouadin and hetrazan for Dirofilaria, 158; diethylcarbamazine (hetrazan) for Dirofilaria, 159; a mixture of tetrachlorethylene and piperidine compounds for ascarids and hookworms, 163; 6-tertiary-butyl-m-cresol for ascarids, 477; sulphone for tapeworms in dogs and cats, 1429; toluene for hookworms and other nematodes, 1429; treatment of tapeworms, 2864.
Fowls. Butynorate for removal of Raillietina cesticillus, 150; penicillin against Ascaridia galli, 157.
For Horses. Toluene for ascarids and bots, 144 and 2305.
See also Phenothiazine.
For Man. Onchocerciasis treated with hetrazan, 161.
For Ruminants. For liver fluke, 472 and 473; lungworms in sheep, 476; lead arsenate with phenothiazine for tapeworms in sheep and goats, 2598.
See also Phenothiazine.
For Swine. Influence of anthelmintics on egg-laying by ascarids, 2328.
See also Sodium Fluoride.
ANTHRAX. See Bacillus Anthracis, Infection.
ANTIBIOTICS. An antibiotic produced by a sporeforming bacillus with antifungal activity, 64; antifungal properties of the polymixins, 68; development of resistance, 71; antibiotic synergism and antagonism, 326; trypanocidal action of a Streptomyces product, 397; antagonism to vitamins, 1010; synergism and antagonism, 1118; antifungal antibiotics, 1195; effect of bacterial products in inactivating antibiotics, 1846; dosage of antibiotics in urinary-tract infections, 2070; antibiotic levels in blood and milk after parenteral and intramammary injection, 2375; cross resistance and also induced resistance to antibiotics, 2466; action on viruses, 2575; symposium on mode of action, 2680; use of new antibiotics in small animals, 2681; relation to immunity, 2854; search for organisms producing antibiotics, 2961; techniques for screening antibiotic-producing organisms, 2962; bactericidal properties of green leaves, 2975; sensitization to antibiotics, 3177; helixin, an antibiotic active against fungi and bacteria, 3178; fungus infections complicating antibiotic therapy, 3303 and 3304; control of treatment with antibiotics, 3471.
See also Aureomycin; Bacitracin; Blue Comb Disease; Books, therapeutics and materia medica; Chloromycotin, Ehrlichine; Leptospira Infection, general; Magnamycin; Neomycin; Netropsin; Penicillin; Poisoning, therapeutic substances; Ruminant Digestion, microflora; Semen and Spermatozoa; Staphylococcus; Terramycin.
ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE. See Lactation.
ANTIGUA. See Iodine.
ANTIHISTAMINES. See Histamine; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, tuberuclin test.
ANTITOXINS. See Immunity, antibodies.
ANTRYCIDE. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
ANTS. See Dicrocoelium.
ANTU. See Rodent Control.
AOESKI DISEASE. See Aujeszky's Disease.
APPLES. See Poisoning, plants.
ARGENTINA. See Brucella Infection, in goats; Leishmania Infection; Trichonema.
ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. See Poisoning, plants.
ARSANILIC ACID. See Growth, growth factors.
ARSENIC. Risk to man from eating meat of arsenic poisoned cattle, 1000; urinary excretion by horses, 1426 and 2908; a tick resistant to benzene hexachloride but not to arsenic, 3098.
ARTERIES. See Circulatory System.
ARTHRITIS. Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate, ascorbic acid and cortisone on formalin-induced arthritis, 687.
See also Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, in pigs; Joints.
ARTHROPODS. Insects in aircraft, 952.
ARTHUS PHENOMENON. See Immunity, general.
ASCARIDIA. Embryonation of the egg of A. galli, 2609.
ASCARIS. A staining peculiarity of the eggs of A. equorum, 154; experimental infection of the g. pig with A. vitulorum, 155; Ascaris larvae in the brain in association with poliomyelitis, 478; viability of eggs in formalin, 1297; survival in vitro under aseptic conditions, 1298; anatomical distinction between human and pig strains, 1299; eosinophilia caused by injection of ascaris extracts, 1300; ascaris extracts and eosinophils, 1620; survival of swine ascaris outside the host, 1984; the protein coat in development of the eggs, 1985; the volatile fatty acids of A. lumbricoides of pigs, 2327; influence of anthelmintics on egg-laying of pig ascaris, 2328; causing icterus in pigs, 2608; causing chorio-retinitis in man, 2612.
See also Anthelmintics; Sewage.
ASCAROPS STRONGYLINA. In pigs in Spain, 3426.
ASCITES. Albumin and globulin circulation in experimental ascites, 216; experimental in dogs, 2668.
ASIA. See Foot and Mouth Disease, general.
ASMARA. See Services, Veterinary.
ASPERGILLUS. Effect of penotrane on growth of A. fumigatus in vitro, 595; causing abortion and a skin lesion in a bovine foetus, 1480; an outbreak in geese, 3025.
ASSAM. See Pleuropneumonia, Bovine Contagious; Reports, India.
ASSES. See Donkeys.
ASTHMA. See Heredity.
ATAXIA. In sheep grazing Tribulus terrestris, 1423.
See also Copper; Heredity.
ATEBRIN. See Eimeria Infection, treatment; Radiations; Vitamins, vitamin B (riboflavin).
ATHEROSCLEROSIS. See Circulatory System; Vitamins, vitamin A.
ATROPINE. See Electroencephalograms.
AUJESZKY'S DISEASE. Experimental infection of monkeys, 1228; morphology of virus under electron microscope, 1228; in Russia, 1535; prevention by a vaccine, 1897; immunology, 2527.
AUREOMYCIN. Interference with activity of penicillin, 236; action on sex characteristics of cockerels, 2950; enhancing virulence of Candida albicans, 3027.
See also Anaplasma Infection; Brucella Infection; Candida Albicans Infection; Clostridium Chauvoci Infection; Diarrhoea; Erysipelothrix (Listeria) Monocytogenes Infection; Growth, growth factors; Hepatitis, Human Virus; Pasteurella Infection, general; Placenta; Poisoning, therapeutic substances; Rickettsial Infection, conjunctivitis; Rickettsial Infection, heartwater; Ruminant Digestion, general; Theileria Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
AUSTRALIA. See Books, parasitology; Books, protozoology; Books, viruses; Insemination, Artificial, in cattle; Laryngotracheitis; Myxomatosis; Paramphistomum; Poisoning, plants; Quarantine; Reports; Services, Veterinary; Sheep, diseases general; Ticks, Ixodidae.
AUSTRIA. See Onchocerca.

B

BABESIA INFECTION [PIROPLASMOSIS].
General. In Egypt, 861; vectors, 988; incidence in Croatia, 1209; B. thomasi a new species in the Cape dassie, 1211; treatment with penicillin, 1872.
In Cats. New species in a genet-cat from Kenya, 617.
In Cattle. In Norway, 857; vectors in Russia, 858; in Russia, 859; in Israel, 860; in Algeria, 1214; premunization of imported bulls, 1509; occurrence of reticulocytes in piroplasmosis, 1510; in Réunion, 2594.
In Dogs. B. canis infection with cerebral symptoms, 3329.
In Horses. Haemosporidin in treatment, 88; in Russia, 859; B. equi in Brazil, 2812.
In Rodents. A new species in a ground-squirrel from Kenya, 617; plurality of species, 1508; in small wild

BABESIA INFECTION [PIROPLASMOSIS]—[cont'd.]
animals in England, **2247**; observations on mice recovered from B. rodhaini infection, **2813**.
In Sheep. In Cyprus, **3236**.
In Swine. B. perroncitoi and B. trautmanni infection in pigs in Italy, **408**; in Sicily, **1210**.
BABESIA PERRONCITOI. See Babesia Infection, in swine.
BABESIA TRAUTMANNI. See Babesia Infection, in swine.
BABOONS. See Newcastle Disease, general.
"BABY PIG DISEASE." Hypoglycaemia in relation to, **1643**.
BACILLUS ANTHRACIS INFECTION [ANTHRAX].
General. Anthrax meningitis, **13**; bonemeal, **327**; nuclear changes in B. anthracis, **329**; action of streptomycin and of penicillin on B. anthracis, **556**; stabilization of spore suspensions by merthiolate, **557**; climate and distribution in India, **1123**; control of industrial anthrax, **1124**; non-capsulated avirulent variant, **1441**; isolated from sparrows, **1484**; outbreak in mink, **1793**; cultivation on media containing calcium and oxalate, **1794**; in U.S.A. from 1945 to 1951, **2163**; antagonism to Bact. coli, **2467**; outbreak in an abattoir, **2746**; in pigs, **2978**.
Immunity. With killed vaccine, **11** and **12**; a combined vaccine against sheep-pox and anthrax, **103**; saponin vaccine **328**; glucoside vaccines, **804**; immunity in sheep vaccinated with Kabete vaccine, **2449**; in the U.S.A., **3262**.
BACILLUS CEREUS. See Food Poisoning.
BACILLUS SUBTILIS. See Clostridium Tetani Infection.
BACITRACIN. See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, treatment; Growth, growth factors; Pasteurella Infection, general; Poisoning, therapeutic substances.
BACTERIA, GENERAL. Bacterial transformation reactions, **393**; biology of bacterial spores, **605** to **611**; mechanical breaking-up and extraction of bacteria, **776**; do bacteria have mitotic spindles, fusion tubes and mitochondria, **1482**; bacteraemia in diseases of dogs and cats, **1483**; capacity to mutate, **1852**; acquired drug resistance, **2234**; bactericidal action of an analogue of vitamin K, **2235**; surface phagocytosis of capsulated pathogenic bacteria, **2236**; determinant factors in infectivity, **2793**; development of Gram-positiveness in bacteria, **2795**.
See also Bacteriophage; Books, bacteriology.
BACTERIOPHAGE. Lysogenic bacteria, **125**; intracellular growth, **126**; effect of phage on metabolic activity of the host cell, **1936**; action of antibacterial substances on phages, **1937**; a phagicidal substance in maple fruits, **1938**; structure and osmotic properties, **3368**; specificity of fixation on bacterial receptors, **3369**; antigens inhibiting action, **3370**; resistance to, **3371**; the membrane of B. coli bacteriophage, **3372**; properties of somatic antigens, **3373**; rate of inactivation in specific anti-serum, **3374**; the fate of the infecting phage particle, **3375**; intracellular phases in the reproductive cycle, **3376**; production of incomplete bacteriophage particles, **3377**; origin of the components of the particle, **3378**; the bases of the desoxyribonucleic acids of bacteriophages, **3379**; enzymatic activity and bacteriophage infection, **3380**; genetical studies, **3381**; genotypically and phenotypically heat resistant forms, **3382**; influence of host bacteria on variations, **3383**; genetics, **3384**; study of development by ultra-violet light, **3385**; action of ultra-violet and of light rays, **3386**; photoreactivation after inactivation by ultra-violet light, **3387**; lysogenesis, **3388**; substances promoting development, **3389**; cationic reversion of induced development, **3390**; influences of organic carbon and nitrogen on development, **3391**; biochemical modifications of the bacterial host, **3392**; secondary infections of lysogenic bacteria, **3393**; inheritance of lysogenesis, **3394**; modes of conduct of colicines and bacteriophages, **3395**; induced biosynthesis of colicine and bacteriophages, **3396**; the "nascent" bacteriophage phenomenon, **3397**; mutants, **3398**; action in Clostridium welchii, **3399**.
See also Staphylococcus.
BACTERIUM COLI. Relationship of Escherichia group to Salmonella group, **352**; effect of killed Bact. coli on immunity produced by staphylococcal toxoid, **799**; the haemolytic activity of Bact. coli, **1161**; Bact. coli mastitis, **1822**; a cause of agalactia in sows, **2199**; antagonism to Bacillus anthracis, **2467**; treatment of Bact. coli mastitis, **2468**; so-called Bact. coli granuloma of fowls, **2469**; in bovine mastitis, **2773**; mutability of nutritionally deficient strains, **3281**; action of streptomycin on, **3282**.
BACTERIUM VISCOSUM EQUI INFECTION. In fowls, **36**; causing multiple abscesses in a fowl, **1824**.
BADGERS. See Rabies.
B.A.L. (BRITISH ANTI-LEWISITE). In treatment of thallium poisoning, **3463**.
BALLISTOSCOPE. See Heart, general.
BANOCIDE. See Dirofilaria.
BARTONELLA INFECTION. Synergistic effect on Plasmodium berghei in white rats, **407**; in goats, **1853**; effect of sulphonamides and antibiotics, **1854**; Eperythrozoon coccoides an organism related to Bartonella in mouse hepatitis, **1855**.
BASUTOLAND. See Reports.
BDELLONYSSUS. See Mites.
BEAVERS. See Brucella Tularensis Infection; Rabies.
BECHUANALAND. See Reports.
BEETROOT. See Mastitis, Bovine, treatment.
BEHAVIOUR, ANIMAL. Grazing behaviour, **774**; psychology in animals and man, **1768**; comparative psychology, **2144**; grazing behaviour studies, **2422**; grazing behaviour influenced by manurial treatment of pastures, **2423**; influence of environment on grazing habits of cattle, **2700**; modern concept of instinctive behaviour, **3231**.
BELGIUM. See Fasciola; Insemination, Artificial, in sheep; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in cattle; Newcastle Disease.
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE. For lice on swine, **467**; toxicity for horses, **700**; excretion in milk after treatment of cattle mange, **1280**; benzene hexachloride resistant blue tick, Boophilus decoloratus, **2595**; a blue tick resistant to benzene hexachloride but not to arsenic, **3098**.
BIHAR. See Reports, India.
BILE DUCTS. See Liver, diseases.
BILHARZIA. See Schistosoma.
BIOPSY. Liver biopsy technique in cattle, **784**; of the uterus in cows, **2117**.
BIOTIN. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, cultivation; Vitamins, vitamin B (biotin).
BISON. Differentiation from the genus Bos by means of the astragalus bone, **1710**.
BLACKHEAD. See Histomonas Meleagridis Infection.
BLACKLEG. See Clostridium Chauvoei Infection.
BLACKQUARTER. See Clostridium Chauvoei Infection.
BLASTODERM. Morphology of moribund turkey blastoderms, **1765**.
BLINDNESS. See Brucella Infection, in wild animals; Eyes, diseases; Poisoning, plants.
BLOAT. See Tympanites.
BLOOD.
General. Origin of blood fructose of the foetal sheep, **250**; serum protein levels in cattle, **256**; oxygen capacity of blood of lambs, **257**; pH and CO_2 of blood of hibernating hamsters, **258**; phosphorus and phosphatase of blood serum of foals, **259**; blood chemistry of Equidae, **260**; a factor catalyzing reduction of methaemoglobin by chloroplasts, **269**; variances in horse blood due to altitude, **719**; blood pyruvic acid levels of horses, **720**; blood values of the donkey (burro), **721**; haematology of alpacas and vicunas, **723**; diurnal variations in blood picture of cattle, **1357**; study of blood of male buffaloes, **1358**; haemoglobin values of dairy cows, **1360**; serum protein levels in cattle, **1361**; regulation of blood pressure, **1362** and **1363**; antigenicity of sera of man and animals and specific precipitating antisera, **1600**; estimation of haemoglobin, **2081**; influence of temperature on blood composition in cattle, **2082**; haemoglobinometry, **2428**; the blood of goats, **2692**; of Belgian horses, **2923**; the blood picture in newborn pigs, **2927**.
Clotting. Function of electrolytes and calcium, **252**; complement and coagulation, **943** and **944**; antagonism of anticoagulants by vitamin K, **1350**; formation of thromboplastin, **2083**; blood clotting and allied problems, **2441**; mode of action of tromexan, **2679**.
Corpuscles (Red). Recovery after storage at −79°C., **253**; survival after freezing, **254**; behaviour of nucleus of avian corpuscles during saponin haemolysis, **255**; oxygen tension and the diameter of the red corpuscle, **1021**; method for identification of canine red cells, **1274**; storage at −20°C., **1422**; method for removing glycerol from frozen red cells, **2429**; sedimentation rate in horses, **2924**; effect of temperature on sedimentation of horse blood, **2925**; the red cell as a vehicle of virus transport. Role of blood-borne viruses in haemagglutination and haemolytic anaemia, **3081**.
Corpuscles (White). Toxic granulations in leucocytes and their relation to cloudy swelling, **1325**; the eosinophiles, a review, **1359**; leucocyte counts during the oestrous cycle in the cow, **2939**; at time of parturition in the sow, **3210**.
Groups. In sheep, **138**; titration of antisera on basis of an agglutination reaction, **139**; of mules, **647**; of sheep, **722**; in dogs, **945**; correlation between bovine erythrocyte A and butterfat production, **1022**; in cattle, **1601**; of sheep, **1602**; of dogs, **1603**; erythrocyte antigens in the fowl, **2303**; of bulls used in artificial insemination centres, **2403**; of the horse, **2579**; isohaemagglutinins in the blood of horses, **2580**; in veterinary practice, **2855**; in horses and cattle for determination of paternity, **3500**.
Transfusion. Intra-arterial, **702**; exchange transfusion in foals, **1958**.
BLOWFLIES. Modern insecticides in control, **2307** and **2589**; myiasis in man and animals in Africa, **2590**; prevention of body strike in sheep, **3408**.

BLUE COMB DISEASE. Failure of antibiotics in treatment, **1317**; an infectious diarrhoea of fowls in Japan similar to monocytosis, **2665**.
BLUETONGUE. A strain of virus from Israel, **628**; isolation of virus in California, **2545**; in California, **2546**, **2547** and **3524**.
BONEMEAL. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general.
BONES. Collagen content of bones, **266**; adrenals and bone growth, **726**; alkaline phosphatase in the biology of bone, **1372**; influences of ovaries on bone repair after lactation, **1375**; bone as a mineral reserve, **1661**; etiology of osteomyosclerosis in fowls, **1685**; bone and toxic minerals, **1690**; changes in bones of birds during the moult, **2094**; storage of elements in the skeleton, **2350**; effect of vitamin A deficiency on skeletal growth in chickens, **2351**; experimental heterotopic bone formation in dogs, **3481**.
See also Copper.
BOOKS.
Anatomy. The tissues of the body. An introduction to the study of anatomy, **792**; Regional anatomy of domestic animals, Carnivora, **2440**; Sisson's anatomy of the domestic animals. 4th Edit., **2737**; Manual of comparative anatomy, **3533**.
Bacteriology. Aids to bacteriology, **542**; Non-pulmonary tuberculosis of bovine origin in Gt. Britain and N. Ireland, **1102**; Annual review of microbiology vol. 6, **1103**; Pathogenic micro-organisms, **1485**; Outline of microbiology, **2437**; Microbial growth and its inhibition, **2734**; What the general practitioner ought to know about human actinomycosis, **2966**; Bacterial physiology, **3040**.
Chemistry. Laboratory manual of biochemistry, **727**; Paper chromatography. A laboratory manual, **796**; Annual review of biochemistry, **1786**; Amino-acids and proteins, **2096**; The comparative biochemistry of the carotenoids, **3248**.
Dictionaries. Spanish-English glossary of animal biology, **1110**; German-English medical dictionary, **1433**; Polyglot medical questionnaire in twelve languages, with digital system of communication, **3253**; Henderson's dictionary of scientific terms. Pronunciation, derivation, and definition of terms in biology, botany, zoology, anatomy, cytology, genetics, embryology and physiology, **3255**; An explaining and pronouncing dictionary of scientific and technical words. 10.000 scientific and technical words in 50 subjects explained to a person who has little or no knowledge of the particular subject, **3256**.
Diseases, General. Sheep diseases, **791**; Diseases of furbearing animals, **1105**; Urine and urinary sediment. A practical manual and atlas, **1431**; Synopsis of tropical medicine, **1781**; Diseases of the cat, **2735**; Manual of infertility and artificial insemination in cattle, **2741**; Infectious diseases of domestic animals [in Italian], **2894**; Diseases of sheep and goats, **2967**; Lectures on the scientific basis of medicine, **3249**; Excerpts from German veterinary and medical journals 1950-51 [in German], **3250**; Festschrift in honour of Prof. Oskar Röder on his 90th birthday [in German], **3251**; Veterinary notes for agricultural students [in German], **3252**; Advances in veterinary science, **3525**.
Endocrinology. Annual report on stress, **219**.
Genetics. Understanding heredity. An introduction to genetics, **2153**; The genetics of microorganisms, **2796**; Genes and mutations. A symposia on quantitative biology, **3535**.
Histology. Connective tissues, **314**; Fundamentals of the histology of domestic animals, **543**; Microscopic histochemistry: principles and practice, **2739**.
Hygiene. Linton's Veterinary Hygiene, **318**; A textbook, **1033**.
Materia Medica. See Books, therapeutics and materia medica.
Miscellaneous. Soviet science, **2443**; The use of tracer elements in biology, **2683**; How to use a medical library. A guide for practitioners, research workers and students, **3254**; Elementary medical statistics. The principles of quantitative medicine, **3537**.
Mycology. Medical mycology, **1104**; The moulds and man. An introduction to the fungi; Mycology. General, human and veterinary mycology [in French], **3242**.
Nutrition. Metabolic interrelations; with special reference to calcium, **1106**; The microbiological assay of the vitamin B complex and amino acids, **1107**; Annotated bibliography of vitamin E, 1950 and 1951, **1783**; The metabolism of protein constituents in the mammalian body, **3245**; A study of antimetabolites, **3246**.
Parasitology. Parasitism and symbiosis, **143**; Veterinary parasitology, **1780**; Zoology of tapeworms, **1782**; Tick and mite infestations of domestic animals in Australia, **1968**; Chemical physiology of endoparasitic animals, **2151**; Ecology of animal parasites, **2438**; Insect physiology, **2857**; Molluscicides, **3244**; The housefly. Its natural history, medical importance and control, **3527**.
Pathology. Photosensitization in diseases of domestic animals, **311**; The story of the adaptation syndrome, **317**; Shock and circulatory homeostasis, **546**; An atlas of human pathological anatomy, **686**; Oestrogens and neoplasia, **2439**; Chemical induction of cancer, **3536**.
Physiology. Physiology of shock, **218**; Vetrebrate sexual cycles, **295**; Structural aspects of cell physiology, **313**; The Adrenal Cortex, **315**; Renal function, **316**; Problems of aging, **319**; Aids to physiology, **712**; Introduction to general embrology [in French], **2154**; Water metabolism [in French], **2736**; Metabolism and function in nervous tissue, **2738**; The suprarenal cortex. A symposium, **2970**; Conference on biological rhythms, **3476**; Physiology of milk secretion [in French], **3531**; Coagulation of blood in theory and practice, **3532**; The living body. A text in human physiology, **3534**.
Protozoa. Protozoan and viral diseases of domestic animals in Australia, **2042**; Doflein's textbook of protozoology. Part II. Special biology of protozoa mastigophora and rhizopoda [in German], **3526**.
Public Health. The inspection of food, **545**; Meat hygiene, **729**; Textbook of meat inspection. Including inspection of rabbits, poultry and fish, **795**; Meat technology, **1031**; Food hygiene, **1432**; Essentials of public health, **2740**; The structure of meat animals. A guide to their anatomy and physiology, **2971**; Veterinary food inspection [in German], **2972**.
Surgery. Repair of the perineum and plastic surgery of the vulva and vagina in mares and cows, **793**; Special veterinary surgery, **794**; Textbook of general veterinary surgery, **1789**; Hobday's surgical diseases of the dog and cat, **3247**.
Therapeutics and Materia Medica. Introduction to veterinary therapeutics, **312**; A veterinary vade-mecum. Pharmacology, therapeutics and hygiene, **544**; Chemistry and physiology of antibiotics, **1108**; Banham's, The Veterinary Surgeon's vade mecum, **1109**; Useful drugs. A selected list of essential drugs with brief discussions of their actions, uses and dosage, **1430**; Clinical use of fluid and electrolyte, **1784**; The extra pharmacopoeia (Martindale), **1785**; Principles and application of pharmacology to the practice of medicine, **2152**; The pharmacology and therapeutics of the materia medica, **2677**; British pharmacopoeia 1953, **2969**; Pharmacology of anthelmintics [in German], **3173**; Penicillin and other antibiotics in veterinary medicine [in German], **3528**; The sulphonamides and antibiotics in man and animals, **3529**; Cortisone and A.C.T.H. in clinical practice, **3530**.
Toxicology. The chemist and druggist poisons guide, **2968**.
Viruses. Yellow Fever, **931**; Viral diseases of animals in Australia, **2042**; Prevention of foot and mouth disease [in German], **3243**.
Zootechny. Dairying in India, **1077**; Farm animals; their breeding, growth and inheritance, **1787**; Breeds of cattle in relation to leather production, **1788**; Horse breeding, **2155**; Pig production [in New Zealand], **2442**; Three hundred breeds of dog, **2742**.
BORNA DISEASE. Blood changes and blood sedimentation, **111**; properties of the virus and treatment, **906**; treatment, **1241**; vaccination and prognosis, **1242**.
BORRELIA INFECTION. Penicillin therapy in fowls, **51**; vaccination of fowls, **52** and **370**; characters of a spirochaete from the bovine rumen, **587**; Borrelia, theileri in cattle in Portugal, **2480**; immobilizing antibodies to Borrelia anserina, **2481**.
BOTS. See Oestridae, Gastrophilus.
BOTULISM. See Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication.
"BOWED LEGS." See Vitamins, vitamin B (nicotinic acid).
BRACHYLAEMUS SUIS. Causing mortality during immunization against swine fever, **1288**; in intestines of pigs in Spain, **1614**.
BRACKEN. The blood picture in cattle, **696**; histology of lesions in cattle in France, **1002**; poisoning of horses, **1695**.
BRAIN. The olivary body in pigs, **1026**; liver-brain complexes, **3163**.
See also Actinomycosis; Ascarids; Filaria; Streptococcus Infection, in pigs.
BRAZIL. See Babesia Infection, in horses; Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious; Fertility, horses; Milk and Milk Products, general; Semen and Spermatozoa, general.
BRISKET DISEASE. See Heart, diseases.
BRONCHITIS, AVIAN INFECTIOUS. Electron microscope study of the virus, **640**; antibody titre of normal fowl serum, **1930**.
BRUCELLA GROUP.
General. Effect of chemicals on growth, **47**; identification and classification, **48** and **49**; effect of isomeric configuration of the source of nitrogen on cultures, **360**; absence of capsule in Brucella, **362**; urease activity of Br. suis and Br. abortus, **363**; streptomycin-resistant cells in cultures, **584**; differentiation by a dye sen-

BRUCELLA GROUP—General—[cont'd.]
sitivity test, 586; metabolism of Brucella species, 1176; effect of penicillin on changes in populations of brucellae, 1472; Br. intermedia a new species, 2214
Br. Abortus. Effects of D-amino acids, 43; survival during freeze-drying, 45; alanine synthesis and carbohydrate oxidation by smooth Br. abortus, 585; effect of metabolites upon variants, 837; viability on pastures, 1166; conglutination test for activity of antigens, 1168; suppression of colonial variation by metal-complexing compounds, 1469; inactivation by heat in milk, 3009.
Br. Melitensis. Urease and catalase activities of Br. melitensis, 3295; immunity in goats with mixed infections of Br. melitensis on S. abortus-ovis, 3310.
See also Brucella Infection, in goats and in sheep.
Br. Suis. Thionine inhibition, 46; bactericidal action of dog's blood, 365; sulphur metabolism and toxicity from Br. suis, 367 and 368; effect of methionine upon utilization of DL-homocystine, 1471; phagocytosis of Br. suis, 2216.
BRUCELLA INFECTION.
General. A phagocytic reaction in diagnosis, 1174; in man and animals in Gt. Britain, 1835; Br. abortus infection in man, 2205; experimental transmission by insects, 2212; lesions caused in g. pigs by Br. suis, Br. abortus and Br. melitensis, 2213; origin and function of opsonins in infected g. pigs, 2215; a serological survey in Paraguay, 2781; WHO/FAO symposium, 3153.
In Cattle. Experimental treatment, 44; a study of doubtful reactors, 581; the whey agglutination test, 835; influence of age, sex and castration on infection, 836; diagnosis by a conjunctival test, 1167; control in U.S.S.R., 1467; factors affecting agglutination titres, 1830; the ring test, 1832; milk grade regulations, 1833; response to infection following sexual stimulation and exposure during calfhood, 2206; a herd with serological reactions to Br. abortus but no abortions, 2475; use of dead Strain 19 to differentiate vaccinal from infection titres in cows, 2476; in Yugoslavia, 3006; trace elements in treatment and control, 3008; in bulls used for artificial insemination, 3286; bacteriological examination of milk in control, 3287; bacteriotropins in blood and milk, 3288.
In Dogs. Abortion in a bitch due to Br. abortus, 1172; pathology, 2784.
In Goats. Br. melitensis in Greece, 366; in Argentina, 838; the ring test in goats, 1831.
Horses. Methods of diagnosis, 2204.
Immunity. Intracaudal and intradermic vaccination with Strain 19, 361; serological and dermal reactions in g. pigs injected intradermally, 364; anamnestic reaction in differentiating vaccinal from infective agglutinins, 1169; vaccines for cattle from agglutinogenic and non-agglutinogenic strains, 1170; duration of immunity in cattle vaccinated with Strain 19, 1171; passive transfer of allergy to melitin, 1175; effect of hyaluronidase on antigenicity of killed cultures, 1468; intracaudal inoculation with Strain 19, 1836; Br. abortus from cows immunized with Strain 19, 2208; immunogenicity of mucoid variants, 2209; comparison of Huddleson's mucoid and Strain 19 vaccines, 2210; freeze-drying of antigens, 2211; of cattle in France, 2217; effect of Strain 19 on mature cows, 2782; living attenuated vaccines, 2783; results of Strain 19 vaccination, 3007; comparison of Strain 19 in saline and in a saline-oil emulsion, 3010; toxicity, antigenicity and infectivity of a streptomycin-dependant mutant of Strain 19, 3011; desiccated Strain 19 vaccine in Nigeria, 3012; Strain 19 by intradermal and subcutaneous routes, 3289 and 3290; inactivated vaccine, 3291; Huddleson's mucoid vaccine compared with Strain 19, 3292.
In Sheep. "ASD" a preparation for treatment of sheep, 2207; Br. melitensis causing abortion in Italy, 2471; in relation to blindness in chamois, 2478; epididymitis in rams caused by a brucella-like organism, 2479; a Brucella mutant causing genital disease in New Zealand, 3293.
In Swine. In suckling and weanling pigs, 839; in Italy, 1173; in Germany, 1470; vaccination, 3294.
Treatment. Experimental in cattle, 44; antibiotics and immunodesensitization, 50; a naphthaquinone derivative in treatment, 582-583; with chloramphenicol and para-aminobenzoic acid, 1834; with aureomycin, terramycin and neomycin, 3013.
In Wild Animals. Blindness in chamois in relation to brucellosis in sheep and cattle, 2478.
BRUCELLA TULARENSIS INFECTION [TULARAEMIA]. In beaver and muskrat, 369; immunogenic variant strains, 1177; in muskrats, 1837; epidemiology, 2477.
BUCKWHEAT. See Photosensitization.
BUFFALOES. Pulse rate, respiration and body temperature of Philippine carabaos, 2377.
See also Amphistomes; Blood, general; Fertility; Heat Regulation; Milk Fever; Semen and Spermatozoa, general; Sex hormones, gonadotrophins.
BULGARIA. See Services, Veterinary; Thelazia.
BUNOSTOMUM. In cattle, 2325.
BURRO. See Donkeys.
BUTYMORATE. See Anthelmintics, for fowls.
"B" VIRUS. Electron microscopy of "B" virus after passage in rabbits, 1903.

C

CAESARIAN SECTION. See Surgery.
CAGE BIRDS. See Mange.
CALCIUM. Skeletal changes during pregnancy and lactation, 190; calcium ions as a factor of instability of milk, 191; and blood clotting, 252; effect of calcium carbonate added to the diet on fertility in mice, 286 and 287; physiological importance of casein phosphopeptide calcium salts, 670 and 671; calcified lesions in mice fed purified low-protein diets, 971; calcification in the foetuses of normal and Arcon sheep, 1063; availability in grassland legumes, 1654; absorption and tissue distribution in cattle, 1655; metabolism in lactating goats, 1656; a calcinosis syndrome in cotton rats, 1657 and 1658; placental transfer and deposition in bovine foetus, 2040; utilization by sheep, 2638; relation to fertility in ewes, 2888; hypocalcaemia in paresis in cows in Sweden, 2891; determination of endogenous faecal calcium in cattle by an isotope method, 3141; transcapillary movement of calcium and sodium by the skeleton, 3142; effects of oestrogen and androgen on retention of calcium by pullets, 3143; metabolism in cows studied with labelled calcium, 3150; availability in grassland herbs, 3438; daily variations in blood level in horses, 3439.
See also Anaesthesia and Analgesia, general; Books, nutrition.
CALCULI. Urinary colloids in prevention and treatment of kidney stone, 975; in sheep in Australia, 1090; pancreatic calculus in a calf, 1332; role of silicate content of food in sheep, 1429; pancreatic calculi in cattle, 2014; in sheep, 2148; water consumption and development of calculi in cattle, 2342; in cattle in Wyoming, 2731.
CALICOPHORON. In cattle, buffaloes and goats in Ceylon, 1290.
CALIFORNIA. See Bluetongue; Scrapie.
CALOTROPIS GIGANTICA. See Poisoning, plants.
CALVES. Sale of surplus calves in Gt. Britain, 1940-50, 1078; portable pens in control of calf diseases, 2896.
See also Diarrhoea; Haematuria; Temperature, environmental; Vitamins.
CAMELS. See Encephalomyelitis, in Camels; Salmonella Group; Trypanosoma Infection.
CAMP TEST. See Mastitis, Bovine, general.
CANADA. See Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Leptospira Infection, in cattle; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, general; Reports; Trichinella Infection.
CANDIDA ALBICANS INFECTION. Virulence enhanced by aureomycin, 63; acquired resistance to an antibiotic, 64; effect of penotrane on growth in vitro, 595; in poultry, 1479; influence of corn meal agar upon chlamydospore production, 2231; isolation of a *Candida* sp. from a granuloma in a cow, 2458; effect of fungicidin in mice injected with mixture of aureomycin and C. albicans, 3027.
CANKER. Of the ear in dogs, treatment with chloromycetin, 214.
CAPILLARIA. Biology of C. plica in foxes, 1617; C. plica in dogs, 3117.
CARABAOS. See Buffaloes.
CARBON DIOXIDE. See Slaughter of Animals.
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE. See Poisoning, organic substances.
CARCASS DISPOSAL. Disposal of diseased carcasses, 2142; improvement of methods, 2396.
CARCINOMA. See Neoplasms.
CARIBBEAN. See Diseases, General.
CAROTENE. See Books, chemistry; Vitamins, vitamin A.
CARROTS. See Fertility, in sheep.
CASTRATION. Hormonal castration of boars, 1075; of sows by stilboestrol, 2143; influence on thyroid gland, 2949.
CATARACT. See Eyes, diseases.
CATARRH, BOVINE MALIGNANT. Storage and temperature in relation to viability of virus, 1554; in black wildebeest, 3519.
CATS. Cat-scratch fever, 220; tuberculin testing, 1801; infectious myelitis, a new disease of cats in Morocco, 1920; common disorders of the cat, 3161; nervous disorders in cats, 3162.
See also Actinomycosis; Adrenal Gland, general; Books, diseases general; Cryptococcus Neoformans Infection; Enteritis, Feline; Eyes, general; Gnathostoma Spinigerum; Leucosis; Mycobacterium Tuber-

CATS—[cont'd.]
culosis Infection, treatment; Nocardia Infection; Physaloptera; Platynosomum; Pneumonitis, Feline; Rabies, general; Syngamus.
"CAT SCRATCH FEVER." Catch scratch fever, **220**; so-called "cat scratch fever", **998**; non-bacterial regional lymphadenitis, **1686**; a review, **2562**; the intradermal test, **2661**; nervous manifestations, **2662**; an analysis of sixty cases, **3460**; with encephalitis, **3461**.
CATTLE.
Anatomy. Differentiation between Bison and Bos by the astragalus bone, **1710**.
See also Calves; Eyes, general; Horns; Sinuses.
Arthropod Parasites. See Cochliomyia; Lice; Mange.
Bacterial Diseases. See Brucella Infection; Clostridium Chauvoei Infection; Clostridium Welchii Infection; Corynebacterium Infection; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Haemophilus Bovis Infection; Mastitis, Bovine; Mycobacterium Johnei Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Pasteurella Infection; Pleuropneumonia, Bovine Contagious; Vibrio Fetus Infection.
Diseases, General. An undiagnosed disease associated with stiffness and stomatitis, **1678**; undiagnosed disease in S. Africa, **2899**.
See also Calves; Emphysema; Haematuria; Haemophilia; Hyperkeratosis; Heart, diseases; Ketosis; Leucosis; Neoplasms, in domestic animals; Nervous System, diseases; Pancreas; Paralysis; Tympanitis.
Fungus Diseases. See Aspergillus Infection; Cryptococcus Neoformans Infection; Sarcosporidia; Yeasts.
Helminth Parasites. Parasitic worm disease of cattle, **2319**; epidemiology of gastro-enteritis in cattle, **2325**.
See also Amphistomes; Ascarids; Bunostomum; Cooperia; Cotylophorum; Echinococcus; Lungworms; Nematodes; Oesophagostomum; Onchocerca; Ostertagia; Paramphistomum; Schistosoma; Taenia.
Nutrition. Feeding trials: concentrates or no concentrates, **3435**.
See also Calcium; Calves; Cobalt; Copper; Phosphorus; Vitamins.
Physiology. Estimation of energy exchange by direct determination of water retention, **2686**.
See also Calves; Heart, general; Sweating and Sweat Glands.
Protozoan Diseases. See Anaplasma Infection; Babesia Infection; Conjunctivitis; Eimeria Infection; Giardia Infection; Sarcosporidia; Theileria Infcetion; Trichomonas Infection; Trypanosoma Infection.
Rickettsial Diseases. See Rickettsia Infection, conjunctivitis; Q Fever; and heartwater.
Virus Diseases. See Catarrh, Bovine Malignant; Encephalitis, Japanese B; Encephalomyelitis, Bovine; Epididymitis and Vaginitis, Bovine Virus; Foot and Mouth Disease; Influenza, general; Pneumonia, in Cattle; Newcastle Disease, virus; Pox Diseases, cowpox; Rabies; Rift Valley Fever; Rinderpest; Tembleque; Three-Day-Fever.
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID. Of the horse, **724**; glycolysis in the cerebrospinal fluid of the horse, **1421**.
See also Penicillin, general.
CESTODES. See Anthelmintics, for ruminants; Books, parasitology; Diphyllobothrium; Echinococcus; Mesocestoides Lineatus; Raillietina Cesticillus; Schistocephalus Solidus; Taenia.
CESTRUM. See Poisoning, plants.
CEYLON. See Calicophoron; Dirofilaria; Gastrothylax; Gigantocotyle; Leucochloridium Ceylonicum; Paramphistomum; Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever.
CEYLONOCOTYLE. See Paramphistomum.
CHAGAS' DISEASE. See Trypanosoma Cruzi.
CHAMOIS. See Brucella Infection, in wild animals.
CHEESE. See Poisoning, organic substances.
CHENOPODIUM. See Anthelmintics, for dogs.
CHILE. See Foot and Mouth Disease, virus.
CHINCHILLAS. See Pseudomonas Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
CHLORAL HYDRATE. See Anaesthesia and Analgesia, horses.
CHLORAMPHENICOL. See Chloromycetin.
CHLORDANE. See Parasiticides, toxicity.
CHLORELLA. See Algae.
CHLOROFORM. See Viruses, General.
CHLOROMYCETIN. Toxicity of chloramphenicol, **1007**; blood levels in dogs, **1348**; in canine ocular infections, **3472**.
See also Brucella Infection, treatment; Canker; Hepatitis, Human Virus; Leptospira Infection, general; Leptospira Infection, in dogs; Pasteurella Infection, general; Salmonella Infection, in cattle; Salmonella Typhi.
CHLOROPHYLL. Oral administration to dogs, **1704**; for control of odours in hospitals, **2067**; in treatment of wounds and of skin diseases, **2072**; assessment of its value as a deodorant, **2073**.
CHOLESTEROL. Hepatic synthesis, **285**; experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis, **661**.
See also Sterility, general.
CHORIO-ALLANTOIC MEMBRANE. See Embryo, Fowl.
CHORIOMENINGITIS. An epidemic in man, **932**.
CHROMATOGRAPHY. See Books, chemistry.
CHROMIC OXIDE. See Technique, nutrition.
CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE OF FOWLS. In the U.S.A., **641**; pleuropneumonia-like organisms in etiology, **2494**.
CILIARY MUSCLE. See Eyes, general.
CILIATES. Ciliate protozoa in the large intestine of the horse, **1519**; Ophryoscolicidae in the intestines of cattle in Persia, **3052**; a polysaccharide produced by Cyclopposthium, **3330**.
See also Ruminant Digestion, microflora; Technique, protozoology.
CIONELLA. See Dicrocoelium.
CIRCLING DISEASE. See Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection.
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM. Reactions of blood vessels to anoxia, epinephrine, acetylcholine and histamine, **248**; the arterial lining, **263**; liver circulation, **264**; shock and circulatory homeostasis, **546**; lesions associated with nephritis in dogs, **1330**; fluid replacements during circulatory imbalance in the dog, **1331**; dietary sterols, cholesterol and atherosclerosis in fowls, **1645**; skin vascular reactions to histamine, **1706**; arterio-venous anastomoses in the tongue of the dog, **1709**; micro-anatomy of the hepatic circulation, **2084**; anastomosis of the hepatic artery and hepatic vein in the liver, **2085**; vitamin P and vascular fragility, **2651**; nature of the pulsatile flow in umbilical blood vessels in lambs, **2929**.
See also Thyroid Gland, general.
CITRATES. In treatment of allergic dermatitis, **151**.
CIVIL DEFENSE. See Services, Veterinary.
CLIMATE. Climate and animal health, Zebu cattle, **2684**.
See also Acclimatization; Altitude; Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general; Heat Regulation; Pasteurella Infection, general; Temperature, environmental.
CLIONELLA LUBRICA. See Dicrocoelium.
CHLORINATED NAPHTHALENES. See Hyperkeratosis.
CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTION.
In Cattle. See Clostridium Chauvoei Infection; Clostridium Welchii Infection.
In Sheep. See Clostridium Welchii Infection.
CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM INTOXICATION [BOTULISM]. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents, antibiotics and stains on the toxin, **61**; in pigs in France, **378**; lack of identity between haemagglutinin and the toxin of Cl. botulinum type A, **843**; effect of subtilin on spores, **1476**; botulinal haemagglutination, **1477**; in horses, **2490**; Clostridium botulinum Intoxication; nervous symptoms in horses, **2787**; in the horse experimentally produced using D toxin, **2788**; effects of injection of botulinum toxin into the central nervous system, **3025**; in man in Canada, **3300**; epidemiology and pathogenesis of Type E and fish-borne botulism, **3301**.
CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVOEI INFECTION [BLACKLEG]. Organism causing blackquarter in Madras, **376**; hamsters for differentiation of Cl. chauvoei and Cl. septicum, **592**; aureomycin in treatment in sheep, **1472**; penicillin therapy in cattle, **2487**; penicillin treatment of experimental infections in sheep, **3021**.
CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM. The lethal toxin of Cl. histolyticum, **3298** and **3299**.
CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM. Organisms causing blackquarter, **376**; use of hamsters in differentiation of Cl. chauvoei and Cl. septicum, **592**; bradsot in Poland, **593**.
CLOSTRIDIUM STRASBURGENSE INFECTION. Fatal septicaemic disease of dogs, **62**.
CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI INFECTION [TETANUS]. Site of action of toxin, **57**; treatment in horses, **58** and **59**; treatment with "epiphysan", **60**; succinylcholine in treatment, **377**; duration of immunity in horses and sheep after single injection of toxoid, **594**; in lambs after castration with rubber rings, **1090**; effect of B. subtilis filtrates on toxin and toxoid, **2226**; treatment with submeningeal serum, **2227**; action of antitoxin on the toxin-nervous tissue complex, **2786**.
CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII INFECTION. Shock in dogs induced by Cl. welchii toxin, **56**; necrotic enterotoxaemia in a calf caused by Cl. welchii Type B, **591**; in sheep, **1183**; properties of the glutaminase of Cl. welchii, **1184**; antitoxin in milk of a hyperimmunized horse and cow, **1426**; in gastro-enteritis in infants, **1775**; causing enteritis in calves, **1841**; growth of Cl. welchii type F in presence of penicillin, **1842**; action of heat on toxins, **2224**; identification by the haemagglutination-inhibition test, **2225**; association with other diseases of sheep, **2488**; causing food poisoning, **2489**; fate of washed organisms introduced into the rumen of sheep, **3022**; in sheep, **3023**;

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII INFECTION—[cont'd.]
action of penicillin and streptomycin on organisms and on their toxins, **3024**; typing, **3297**.
CLOVER. See Haemonchus Contortus; Sex Hormones, oestrogens.
CNEMIDOCOPTES. See Mange.
COBALT. As a growth factor for pigs, **186**; routes of administration in sheep and efficacy of vitamin B_{12} in treating deficient sheep, **192**; toxicity in calves alleviated by methionine, **222**; control of cobalt-deficiency in sheep by injection of vitamin B_{12}, **665**; influence of B_{12} in the the faeces of sheep, **666**; response to vitamin B_{12} of cobalt-deficient lambs, **667**; action on antibody titres, **1273**; synthesis of vitamin B_{12} by sheep after administration of cobalt, **1671**; erythropoietic effect, **2015**; in nutrition of animals and plants, **2018**; effect on growth of chickens, **2346**; affording X-irradiation protection, **2640**; response of deficient sheep to intravenous vitamin B_{12}, **2641**; cobalt and vitamin B_{12} in sheep, **2642**; incidence of deficiency in Ireland, **2883**; influence on vitamin B_{12} and folic acid content of goat's milk, **2884**; enhancing activity of penicillin against Salmonella pullorum, **3004**.
COCCI. Fermentative activity of normal coccal flora of the horse's intestine, **604**.
See also Staphylococcus and Streptococcus.
COCCIDIOSIS. See Eimeria Infection; Isospora Infection.
COCHLIOMYIA. Lingual myiasis in cattle caused by C. hominivorax, **951**.
COD LIVER OIL. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, general; Oedema Disease of Pigs.
COENURUS. See Taenia.
COITUS. Forces observed during coitus in Thoroughbred horses, **748**; uterine motility responses to mating in cows, **1390**.
COLDS. Natural transmission of the common cold, **626**.
COLIFORM BACILLI. See Milk and Milk Products, general.
COLLAGEN. See Bones; Liver, general.
COLOMBIA. See Foot and Mouth Disease, virus; Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex.
COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. See Reports, Gt. Britain.
COLOSTRUM. Properties of colostrum of the cow, **963**; oestrogenic activity of bovine colostrum, **1630**; electrophoretic studies in relation to neo-natal immunity, **2578**; deprivation of colostrum causing zinc deficiency in unweaned mice, **2639**; adsorption of immune globulin from colostrum by the lamb, **3405**.
See Haemolytic Diseases.
CONGLUTINATION. See Immunity, complement and complement fixation.
CONGO, BELGIAN. Veterinary problems, **1779**.
CONJUNCTIVITIS. An enzootic type in cattle caused by a protozoan parasite, **1217**; various forms in sheep and goats, **3457**.
See also Filaria; Haemophilus Bovis Infection; Psittacosis; Rickettsia Infection.
CONNECTIVE TISSUE. The inflammatory process and its origin in the connective tissue, **2055**.
See also Books, histology.
CONVULSIONS. In piglets, **1681**.
COOPERIA. C. punctata and C. pectinata in cattle, **2325**.
COPROPHAGY. See Vitamins, vitamin B (complex).
COPPER. Deficiency in sheep and cows, **193**; bone disorder in deficient pups, **194**; chronic poisoning in sheep, **221**; deficiency in Queensland, **501** and **502**; excretion in cow's milk, urine and faeces, **982**; ataxia in lambs, **1665**; prevention of swayback by treatment of ewes two hours before birth of lambs, **1773**; effect on butter fat content of milk, **2016**; in metabolism of man and animals, **2017**; in nutrition of animals and plants, **2018**; diarrhoea in grazing cattle in Holland, **2036**; in relation to toxaemic jaundice of sheep, **2147**; haematology of copper deficient pigs, **2347**; iron metabolism in copper deficient pigs, **2348**; effect of oestrogen on cupraemia in rats, **2717**; growth inhibiting action for Mycobacterium phlei, **2992**.
CORNEA. See Eyes, diseases.
CORNSTARCH. See Growth, growth factors.
CORTISONE. Influence on infection and development of immunity, **239**; untoward reactions, **240**; effect on pregnant ewes, **241**; bacteraemia and death in cortisone-treated mice, **1198**; influence on the haemophilia produced by ascarid extracts, **1300**; and liver function, **1338**; influence on tissue response to injury, **3188**.
See also Histamine, general; Immunity, anaphylaxis; Immunity, antibody; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, tuberculin; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment; Neoplasms, in domestic animals; Plasmodium Infection; Shock; Vitamins, vitamin C.
CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTION.
General. Pathogenicity of C. pyogenes for laboratory animals, **1812**.
In Cattle. Causing contagious vaginal catarrh, **31**; Corynebacterium renale in mice, **570**; tongue lesions caused by C. pyogenes, **2184**; the corynebacteria of milk, **2185**; C. pyogenes as a cause of sterility in cows, **2759**; treatment of Corynebact. pyogenes mastitis, **2994**.
Horses. Penicillin therapy of ulcerative lymphangitis, **2995**.
Sheep. Causing pustular dermatitis of the udder in sheep and goats, **569**; efficiency of diphtheria prophylactics in babies and lambs, **1145**; caseous lymphadenitis, **2186**.
CORYZA. A form of fowl coryza caused by Penicillium spp., **1820**.
COTYLOPHORON. Life cycle of C. cotylophorum from the rumen of cattle, goats and sheep, **474**.
COUMARIN. See Rodent Control.
COWPOX. See Pox Diseases.
COXSACKIE VIRUS. Response of domestic animals to infection, **627**; symbiosis with rabies virus, **1896**; producing kidney lesions in unweaned mice, **1902**; isolated from patients with pleurodynia, **3345**; a complement-fixation test, **3346**.
CRENOSOMA LOPHOCARA. See Lungworms.
CROATIA. See Babesia Infection, general.
CROOKED TOES. In chicks and relationship to "infra-red" brooding, **289**.
CROTALARIA RETUSA. See Poisoning, plants.
CRYPTOCOCCUS FARCIMINOSUS. See Histoplasma Farciminosum Infection.
CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS INFECTION. Causing severe mastitis in cows, **66**; pathology of bovine mastitis caused by C. neoformans, **596**; and bovine mastitis, **1186**; in a cat, **1848**; in a dog, **3305**.
CRYPTOCOTYLE LINGUA. See Trematodes.
CRYPTOCHIDISM. Diagnosis in boars by the Allen-Doisy test, **764**.
CULICOIDES. C. vexans a blood-sucking midge, **3410**.
CURARE. Pharmacodynamics in the horse, **3179**.
CYANOCOBALAMIN. See Vitamins, vitamin B_{12}.
CYNODON HIRSUTUM. See Poisoning, plants.
CYPRUS. See Reports.
CYSTICERCUS. See Taenia.

D

DAIRYING. See Books, Zootechny.
DAMALINIA BOVIS. See Lice.
DASSIE [PROCAVIA CAPENSIS]. See Babesia Infection, general.
DASYTRICHA. See Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
D.D.T. Transfer from food to eggs and tissues of hens, **228**; degradation by resistant house flies, **471**.
See also Parasiticides.
DEER MICE. See Peromyscus.
DEMODEX. See Mange.
DENMARK. See Reports; Vibrio Fetus Infection.
DENTITION. See Teeth.
DEODORIZATION. See Chlorophyll; Ultraviolet Light.
DERMANYSSUS. D. gallinae causing deaths of fowls in Venezuela, **2363**.
DERMATITIS. Allergic dermatitis due to corticotropin, **466**; hereditary dermatosis in piglets with giant-cell pneumonia, **2954**.
See also Corynebacterium Infection, in sheep.
DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR. Oedema at site of artificial inoculation, **911**; immunization, **2270**.
DERMATOBIA. D. hominis in dogs, **1277**.
DETERGENTS. See Surface Active Agents.
DEXTRAN. See Immunity, allergy; Shock.
DIAMIDINES. See Influenza Infection, virus.
DIAMINOPYRIMIDINES. See Toxoplasma Infection.
DIARRHOEA. Prevention in calves by use of normal bovine serum and vitamin K, **200**; treatment in calves with cultures of lactic acid producing organisms, **2037**; treatment in calves with aureomycin, **2198**.
DICOUMAROL. Effect on ascorbic acid content of the liver ad adrenal glands, **3168**.
DICROCOELIUM. Biology of D. dendriticum and its intermediate host Cionella lubrica, **955**; in meat inspection, **1284**; biology in the host snail Cionella lubrica, **1612**; life cycle of Cionella lubrica, **1973**; the ant, Formica fusco, the second intermediate host of D. dendriticum, **2317**.
DICTYOCAULUS. See Lungworms.
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE. See Hetrazan.
DIGESTIBILITY. See Technique, nutrition.
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.
General. Peristalsis in horses, **265**; action of vegetable extracts on the motility of the duodenum of animals, **1024**; muscular elements of the intestinal villi in the bovine foetus, **1025**; effect of drugs on passage of stomach and bowel contents in dogs, **1369**; lucerne hay causing intestinal intoxication in horses, **1648**; strangulation of oesophagus and duodenum in a dog by a displaced spleen, **2658**; caecal protozoa of the fowl, **3331**.
Stomach. The gastric juice of the horse, **2387** and **2388**; effect of hypothyroidism on gastric motility in the dog, **2687**.
Ruminant Digestion. See Ruminant Digestion.

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment.
DIMIDIUM BROMIDE. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
DINGO. See Echinococcus.
DIOCTOPHYME RENALE. In dogs in France, **1624.**
DIPETALONEMA. Classification of the genus, **1303.**
DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM. The antipernicious anaemia factors in the fish tapeworm D. latum, **2601.**
DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIA. See Streptococcus Infection, in pigs.
DIPS AND DIPPING. For Ixodes ricinus on sheep, **147**; stability of toxaphene in dipping tanks, **1611**; sheep dipping, showering and spraying, **2859.**
DIROFILARIA. Canine filariasis, **158**; in Ceylon treated with hetrazan, **159**; treatment with arsenamide, **483**; treatment of dogs with banocide, **1621**; periodicity of D. repens, **1622**; survival of microfilaria in rats and mice, **1986**; non-infective microfilaria, **3115**; factors influencing infection of mosquitoes, **3429.**
DISC DEGENERATION. Pathology of the condition in dogs, **531** and **995**; pathology in dogs, **2369**; a case in a dog, **2906.**
DISEASES, GENERAL. The cause of disease, **677**; in Tunisia, **1320**; of game, birds and fish in Switzerland, **1321**; pathology of diseases caused by microorganisms, **1676**; in the Caribbean, **2792**; specimens examined at the institute for infectious diseases, Utrecht during 1951, **2895**; land improvement as a factor in control of animal diseases, **3494.**
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS. Of stables, **989**; testing of skin disinfectants, **1352.**
See also Aerosols; Quaternary Ammonium Compounds.
DISTEMPER, DOG. pH-resistance of virus, **114**; complement fixation test, **115**; tissue culture of virus, **116**; Green's vaccine, **440**; treatment with garlic, **630**; relationship to "hard-pad" disease, **631**; bacterial forms of the virus, **920**; immunization, **921**; response of ferrets to egg-adapted virus, **1254**; histopathology of nervous distemper, **1255**; treatment with snake venom, **1256**; "hard-pad" disease, **1565-1567**; cytoplasmic inclusions, **1568**; immunization of ferrets with avianized virus and serum, **1569**; simultaneous infection with virus hepatitis, **1570**; treatment with aureomycin, **1917**; relationship to canine hepatitis and to human infective hepatitis, **1918**; infection in puppies previously inoculated with Newcastle disease virus, **1919**; diagnosis by the conglutination test, **2280**; infection of ferrets with rabbit-passaged virus, **2281**; passage of virus in mice and gerbils, **2282**; incidence of distemper in cases of canine encephalitis, **2283**; differential diagnosis from canine virus hepatitis by complement-fixation test, **2284**; cultivation of virus on the chick embryo, **2558**; tissue culture of virus on chick embryo tissues, **2831**; inclusion bodies in infected chick embryos, **2832**; immunity in ferrets after avianized vaccine, **2833**; control in mink, **2834**; hard pad disease, **2835**; influence of diet on effectiveness of vaccination, **3356.**
DITHYRIDIA. See Mesocestoides Lineatus.
DIURESIS. See Water.
DOGS.
General. See Books, Zootechny.
Anatomy. Clinical anatomy of the stifle of the dog, **1711.**
See also Circulatory System; Eyes, general.
Arthropod Parasites. See Dermatobia; Mange; Mites.
Bacterial Diseases. See Brucella Infection; Clostridium Strasburgense; Clostridium Welchii Infection; Cryptococcus Neoformans Infection; Histoplasma Capsulatum Infection; Leptospira Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Proteus Infection; Salmonella Infection; Streptothrix.
Diseases, General. See Canker; Digestive System, general; Disc Degeneration; Eyes, diseases; Heart, diseases; Hermaphroditism; Kidneys; Motion Sickness; Muscles; Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
Helminth Parasites. Helminths of dogs in Algeria, **1293.**
See also Acanthocephala; Ancylostomum; Anthelmintics, for dogs; Capillaria; Dioctophyme Renale; Dirofilaria; Mesocestoides Lineatus; Spirocerca Lupi; Trematodes.
Nutrition. Feeding and management of the sheep dog, **2000**; fat in the diet of the dog, **2009** and **2010.**
See also Copper; Fertility.
Physiology. See Eyes, general; Liver, general.
Protozoan Diseases. See Amoeba; Babesia Infection; Eimeria Infection; Isospora Infection; Leishmania Infection; Toxoplasma Infection; Trypanosoma Cruzi.
Virus Diseases. See Distemper; Encephalitis, Canine Virus; Measles; Rabies.
DONKEYS. See Blood, general; Haemolytic Diseases; Ketosis.
DOPING. Of racehorses, **786.**
DOURINE. See Trypanosoma Infection, in horses; Trypanosoma Equiperdum.
DOVES. See Trichomonas Infection, avian.
DRAMAMINE. See Motion Sickness.
DROPSICAL CALVES. See Heredity.
DUBOS MEDIUM. See Mycobacterium Johnei; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, general.
DUCK PLAGUE. In the Netherlands, **1266.**
DUCKS. A new virus isolated from ducks, **2570**; a filterable agent isolated from ducks, **3365.**
See also Duck Plague; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Gout; Growth, growth factors; Leucocytozoon Infection; Neoplasms, general; Pancreas; Rabies, general; Salmonella Infection, avian; Schistocephalus Solidus; Vitamins, vitamin A; Vitamins, vitamin B (nicotinic acid).
DUODENUM. See Digestive System, general.
DYSENTERY. See Proteus Infection.
DYSENTERY, SWINE. Treatment, **10.**

E

EARS. Variations in the ears of goats, **1076.**
See also Canker.
EAST COAST FEVER. See Theileria Infection.
ECHINOCOCCUS. The role of the dingo and wallaby in infestation of cattle with hydatids, **1292**; in Algeria, **3419.**
ECLAMPSIA. See Milk Fever.
ECTROMELIA. See Pox Diseases, mousepox; Teratology.
ECUADOR. See Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious.
EDUCATION, VETERINARY. The veterinary museum at Moscow, **309**; in Queensland, **2397**; in Victoria, **2398.**
EGGS, DUCK. Maternal antibodies in duck eggs and ducklings, **942.**
See also Salmonella Infection, avian.
EGGS, HEN. An egg encrusted with protoporhyrin, **766**; incubation at high altitudes, **1070**; Toxaplasma in, **1216**; effect of penicillin supplement on biotin and folic acid content of hen's eggs, **1637**; vitamin B_{12} and hatchability, **1672.**
See also Salmonella Infection, avian.
EGYPT. See Anaplasma Infection; Aegyptianella Infection; Babesia Infection; Helminth Parasites; Rinderpest; Theileria Infection.
EHRLICHINE. An antibiotic active against viruses, **2842.**
EIMERIA INFECTION [COCCIDIOSIS].
Avian. Eimeria truncata in goslings, **406**; vitamin A liver reserves, **864**; E. innocua a new species in turkeys, **1504**; a coccidiosis vaccine, **1505**; effect of built-up litter on oocysts, **2586**; destruction of oocysts by chemicals, **2810**; search for drug resistant strains of E. tenella, **3049.**
In Cattle. In America, **405**; in Switzerland, **862.**
In Dogs. Treatment with coccithane, **1503.**
In Sheep. Pathogenicity of E. arloingi, **1208**; an outbreak of ovine coccidiosis, **2244**; life history of E. arloingi, **2245**; identity of E. arloingi and E. faurei, **2505**; treatment, **3319**; as a cause of unthriftiness in lambs, **3320.**
Treatment. Sulphamethazine and immunity to E. tenella, **84**; ineffectiveness of mepacrine in fowls and sheep, **85**; nitrofurazone in caecal coccidiosis, **86**; "ultraseptyle" in treatment of liver coccidiosis in rabbits, **863**; therapy of liver coccidiosis with atebrine, nitrofurazone and ultraseptyl, **2809**; by atebrin in rabbits, **3321**; coccidiostatic action of nitrophenide, **3327.**
EIMERIA TENELLA. See Eimeria Infection, avian and treatment.
ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS. Of the dog, **261**; of horses, **1323**; in atrioventricular bundle block in a horse, **1324**; of horses with reference to anaesthetics, **1351**; electrocardiographs in horses, **2669.**
ELECTROCUTION. See Slaughter of Animals.
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAMS. "Sleep patterns" in dogs and patterns after morphine and atropine, **237.**
ELECTROLYTES. See Blood, clotting; Water.
ELECTRORETINOGRAM. See Eyes, general.
ELECTROPATHY. In veterinary medicine, **1008.**
ELEPHANTS. Reproduction of the African elpehant, **294.**
EMBRYOLOGY. See Books, physiology.
EMBRYOS, FOWL. Fine structure of the chorio-allantoic membrane, **3361.**
EMPHYSEMA. Pathology in cattle, **522** and **533**; novarsenobenzol in treatment of pulmonary emphysema in horses and cattle, **679**; pulmonary in cattle in U.S.A., **2729**; acute pulmonary in cattle, **2902.**
ENCEPHALITIS. Caused by Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes, **1156**; an encephalitic strain of swine fever virus, **3353**; in cat scratch disease, **3460.**
ENCEPHALITIS, FOX. See Hepatitis, Canine Virus.
ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B. Statistics of equine encephalitis in Japan, **894**; in cattle, **895** to **897**; in pigs, **898**; vaccination of horses with mouse brain vaccine, **899**; histology in mice, **900**; in goats, **901**; vectors, **3062**; differential diagnosis from rabies in the horse, **3343**; ectoparasites of birds in relation to transmission, **3344.**

ENCEPHALITIS, MURRAY VALLEY. Characteristics and serology of the virus, **427** and **428**; in laboratory mice, **429**; complement-fixation techniques, **2265**.
ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS. Antibodies in wild birds, **106**; interference with equine encephalomyelitis virus, **1545**.
ENCEPHALOMALACIA. See Vitamins, vitamin E.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS ALLERGIC. In mice produced by brain proteolipide, **140**; a review, **948**; in Spain, **1240**; encephalitogenic properties of rabbit and mouse brain suspensions, **3065**.
ENCEPHALMYELITIS, AVIAN [EPIDEMIC TREMOR]. Prevalence, virulence of virus and breed susceptibility, **929**; histopathology, **2666**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, BOVINE. Natural history of the disease and isolation of an infectious agent, **1907** and **1908**; pathogenesis and etiology, **2269**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS IN CAMELS. Enzootic in U.S.S.R., **2367**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE INFECTIOUS. Antibodies in wild birds, **106**; a review, **430**; evaluation of antiserum, **902**; relationship to a virus disease of the nutria, **904**; interference with St. Louis encephalitis virus, **1545**; trypan blue and mepacrine in treatment, **1547**; in Ecuador, **1548**; in Brazil, **2826**; treatment with potassium iodide, **3347**.
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, PORCINE INFECTIOUS. Teschen disease in Slovenia, **1253**; in Germany, **1563**; methods of immunization, **1564**; properties of the virus, **2276**; in Madagascar, **2554**; study of the virus, **2555**; value of hyperimmune serum, **2556**; a histological study, **3075**.
ENDOCARDITIS. See Heart, diseases.
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM.
General. Influence of hormones on enzymes, **1355**; hormones, a manual, **1378**.
ENERGY EXCHANGE. See Water.
ENHEPTIN. See Poisoning, therapeutic substances.
ENTAMOEBAE. Immunity to amoebic infection in dogs, **612**; in farm animals, **3042**; amoebiasis, **3043**; ability of Trypanosoma cruzi to support growth of E. histolyticum **3313**.
ENTERITIS, FELINE. In Gt. Britain, **2836**; treatment, **3076**.
ENTERITIS, PORCINE. Infectious gastro-enteritis of pigs, **993**; three types in young pigs, **2035**; diagnosis and histology, **2830**.
ENTERITIS, ULCERATIVE, IN QUAIL. Effects of antibiotics, **32** and **33**; the causative agent of transmissible gastroenteritis, **2279**; effects of streptomycin, **3080**; associated with strongyloidosis, **3106**.
ENTEROCOCCI. See Streptococcus Infection, in cattle.
ENTEROHEPATITIS, IN TURKEYS. See Histomonas Meleagridis Infection.
ENTEROTOXAEMIA. See Clostridium Welchii Infection.
ENZYMES. Influence of hormones on, **1355**; enzymes of host cells a requirement for virus synthesis, **1935**; effects of injection of streptokinase-streptodornase into the subarachnoid space, **2745**; inhibition by phenothiazine, **3171**.
EOSINOPHILES. See Blood, corpuscles (white).
EPERYTHROZOON INFECTION. Eperythrozoon coccoides in mouse hepatitis, **1885**; E. parvum in S. African pigs, **2497**; E. parvum a filterable blood parasite of pigs, **3041**.
EPIDEMIC TREMOR. See Encephalomyelitis, Avian.
EPIDEMIOLOGY. Epidemics, old and new, **515**.
EPIDERMOPTES BILOBATUS. See Mange.
EPIDIDYMITIS. In rams caused by a brucella-like organism, **2479**.
See also Genital System, testicle.
EPIDIDYMITIS AND VAGINITIS, BOVINE VIRUS. Cultivation of virus in mice and chick embryos, **1556**; artificial insemination for control, **2402**.
EPINEPHRINE. See Adrenaline.
EPIZOOTIC LYMPHANGITIS. See Histoplasma Farciminosum Infection.
EQUISETUM. See Poisoning, plants
ERYSIPELAS, SWINE. See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, in Swine.
ERYSIPELOTHRIX (LISTERIA) MONOCYTOGENES INFECTION [LISTERIOSIS]. An outbreak in pigs, **1155**; action of aureomycin in cultures and in treatment of rabbits, **1156**; aureomycin in treatment of sheep and cattle, **1815**; methods for isolation from sheep, **2463**; in goats, **2765** and **2766**; circling disease in S. Australia, **3276**.
ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE INFECTION.
General. Bacteriophages for E. rhusiopathiae, **1455**; haemagglutination by strains and variant strains, **1456** and **1457**; haemagglutination, autolysis nnd immunogenicity of strains, **1458**; action of streptomycin on E. rhusiopathiae, **2460**; effect of sulphadiazine on E. rhusiopathiae, **2461**; study of E. rhusiopathiae, **2462**; differentiation of strains, **2764**; typing strains by a precipitin reaction, **2997**; evaluation of serum, **3274**; haemagglutination (indirect) with E. rhusiopathiae, **3275**.
See also Technique, bacteriology.
In Cattle. Causing endocarditis, **821**.
In Ducks. An outbreak in ducklings, **2763**.
In Fowls. A case in a fowl, **2762**.
In Man. Sealer's finger or speckfinger, **532**; whale finger and seal finger, their relation to erysipeloid, **1813**.
In Swine (Swine Erysipelas). Causing arthritis, **34**; immunization, **345**; induced by skin scarification, **572**; outbreaks after immunization, **822**; methods of immunization, **823**; types and their incidence in Hungary, **1148**; breeding of resistant pigs, **1149**; testing vaccine on swine fever-immune pigs, **1151**; adsorbate vaccine, **1152**; E. rhusiopathiae contaminating commercial swine fever virus, **1429**; transmission by Stomoxys calcitrans, **1453**; virulence of test organisms in evaluating vaccines, **1814**; agglutination test, **2193**; immunizing antigens, **2194**; the Staub vaccine, **2195**; active immunization, **2760**; Staub's vaccine, **2761**; organism isolated from aborted foetuses, **2895**.
Treatment. Bacitracin in experimental infections, **1150**; with combined penicillin-formol vaccine, **1153**; sulphapyradine, **1454**.
In Turkeys. Immunization, **1154**.
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FOETALIS. See Haemolytic Diseases.
ESCHERICHIA GROUP. Relationship to Salmonella group, **352**.
See also Bacterium Coli.
ETHIDIUM BROMIDE. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
EUPATORIUM ADENOPHORUM. See Poisoning, plants.
EXANTHEMA, VESICULAR. See Vesicular Exanthema.
EXERCISE. Morphological and physiological studies of exercise, **2074**.
EXOPHTHALMOS. See Eyes, diseases.
EYES.
General. Anaesthesia for the eye—a new technique, **711**; structure of the ciliary muscle in the horse, donkey, ox, sheep, goat, dog and cat, **1015**; the electroretinogram of the dog, **2694**.
Diseases. Nonsurgical treatment of cataract, **708**; Anaphylactic behaviour of the eye of the rabbit and horse, **950**; cataract produced in rats by diet rich in cholesterol and fatty acids, **1644**; corneal opacity in dogs treated with calcium phosphate injections, **1684**; exophthalmos, **1689**; carcinoma in cattle in British Columbia, **1776**; nematode chorio-retinitis, **2612**; the eyeworm of the fowl, **3114**; avian type tuberculosis in a pigeon's eye, **3263**; retinopathy in dogs, **3459**; use of chloromycetin in canine ocular infections, **3472**.
See also Conjunctivitis; Oxyspirura Mansoni.
EXANTHEMA, VESICULAR. Effect on production of swine fever serum in the U.S.A., **1915**; a national emergency in U.S.A., **1916**; in California, **2828**.

F

FALLOPIAN TUBES. See Genital System, uterus.
FASCIOLA. Anthelmintics, **472** and **473**; control of F. hepatica in Belgium, **1285**; longevity of F. hepatica, **1286**; effect of low temperatures on eggs of F. hepatica, **1287**; in man, **1613**; in American ruminants, **2596**; life history of F. gigantica, **3101**.
FATS. Effect of fat in diet on growth of dogs, **660**; effect on liver necrosis, **662**; synthesis of milk fat from acetic acid in the udder, **715**; effects of diet and cold on fat distribution in the rat, **3138**.
FATTY ACIDS. See Ruminant Digestion, metabolism; Sterility, general.
FERRETS. TB. in ferrets, **807**.
See also Light.
FERTILITY.
General. Effect of calcium, **286** and **287**; effect of dietary fat on reproductive performance of rats, **496**; effects of irradiation on fertility of male rabbits, **762**; influence of dietary fat and carbohydrate on reproduction in rats, **968**; strength of sexual drive and fertility, **1048**; in bulls in relation to sexual excitement, **1383**; the physiology of reproduction, **1392**; an antifertility factor, phosphorylated hesperidin, **1753**; conception-rate and periodicity in buffaloes, **2110**; nutrition and fertility, **2123**; effect of light, **2138**; thyroid functions in relation to, **2139**; the biochemistry of fertilization and the gametes, **2141**; effect of phosphorylated hesperidin on fertility, **2718**; effect of oestrogens in grasses, **2948**; fertilization and fertility in mammals, **3503**; polyspermy in mammals, **3504**; nucleic acids in rat eggs in fertilization and segmentation, **3505**; effect of environmental temperature and the thyroid gland on male fertility, **3509**.
In Cattle. Factors affecting fertility, **759**; protein in the diet and fertility in bulls, **761**; effect of age and size on the fertility of heifers, **1040**; relationship to sunlight, **1068**; seasonal variation, **1381**; effect of phos-

FERTILITY—In Cattle—[cont'd.]
phorus intake on ovarian activity and fertility of heifers, **1402**; seasonal changes in fertility of bulls, **1723**; problems in dairy cattle, **2124**; subsequent fertility of cows after service by low-fertile bulls, **2126**; estimation of bull fertility, **2704**; influence of vitamin D, calcium and phosphorus on fertility of cows, **2888**; carotene requirements for fertility in cows, **2890**; genetic aspects, **2952**; characteristics of semen of low-fertility bulls before and after hormone injections, **3206**; effect of under-feeding on bulls, **3495**.
See also Sterility.
In Dogs. Reproduction in dogs, effect of a corn-soya-bean-alfalfa diet, **511**; observations on breeding of dogs, **2137**.
In Horses. Patterns of oestrus cycles and their influence on fertility, **749**; in thoroughbred mares, **2134**; of thoroughbred mares in Brazil, **2951**.
In Sheep. Pituitary activity in relation to the breeding season, **1746**; the breeding season in ewes, **2121**; effect of feeding carrots to ewes, **2352**; seasonal variation in ewes, **3502**.
In Swine. Selection for fertility in inbred strains, **2135**; importance of vitamin B_{12}, **2650**.
FIBROMA VIRUS. See Myxomatosis.
FILARIA. Microfilaria in the brain of a skunk, **480**; conjunctivitis in a horse associated with microfilariae, **481**; the problem of non-infective microfilariae, **3115**.
See also Dirofilaria; Onchocerca; Setaria.
FISH MEAL. Causing nutritional and metabolic disease in fowls, **1318**.
FISH OIL. See Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
FLIES. Survival of poliomyelitis and Coxsackie viruses in, **2538**; transmission of trypanosomes by non-biting flies, **2799**.
See also Blowflies; Glossina; Leptospira Infection, general; Parasiticides; Simulidae.
FLOCCULATION TEST. See Technique, general.
FLOUR. Feeding dogs on flour treated with ammonium persulphate, **965**.
FLUKES. See Amphistomes; Dicrocoelium; Fasciola; Mollusca; Paramphistomum; Schistosoma; Trematodes.
FLUORINE. Effect on cattle of water with high fluorine content, **223**; toxicosis in rabbits, **224**; the fluorine problem in livestock feeding, **688**; defluorination of solutions of superphosphate for use in animal nutrition, **1034**; fluoride poisoning in cattle, **2909**.
FLUOROACETATE. See Poisoning, organic substances.
FOALS. Unthriftiness in foals, **987**.
See also Bacterium Viscosum Equi Infection; Growth, growth factors; Haematuria; Haemolytic Diseases; Horses; Phosphorus; Streptococcus Infection, in horses.
FOG FEVER. See Emphysema.
FOLIC ACID. See Vitamins, vitamin B (folic acid).
FOLINIC ACID. See Vitamins, vitamin B (folic acid).
FOOD INSPECTION.
General. See Books, public health.
Meat. Changes in whalemeat in cold storage, **730**; importation of disease by bone meal, meat meal and blood meal, **731**; meat technology, **1031**; the hygienic preparation of meat carcasses, **1032**; contamination of meat by Staphylococcus aureus, **1714**; nitrate content of pickled meat, **1715**; granulomas encountered at meat inspection, **2100**; utilization of offal and by-products, **2101**.
Milk. Supervision of milk production, **2393**.
See also Milk and Milk Products.
FOOD POISONING. Caused by Clostridium welchii, **2489**; by cheese, **2696**; outbreak caused by Bacillus cereus, **2933**.
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.
General. In Yugoslavia, 1949-50, **869**; in Europe, 1951-52, **870**; in Canada, 1951-52, **871**; a case in man, **872** and **873**; report on work at Pirbright, **874**; bird migration and foot and mouth disease, **1218**; in Canada, **1219**; formalin in treatment, **1224**; purification of antigen for the complement-fixation test, **1523**; hypertrichosis in cattle after foot and mouth disease, **1679**; in India, **1879**; control, **1880**; effect of mucinase on infection in g. pigs, **1887**; vesicular stomatitis in relation to the control of F. and M. disease, **1888**; differential diagnosis of vesicular stomatitis, **1889**; lessons from a large epidemic, **2250**; in man, **2251**; in Canada, **2513**; in Asia, **2515**; in man, **2525**; in Venezuela, **2814**; heart lesions in foot and mouth disease, **2816**; complement-fixation test, **2817**; in the porcupine, **3053**; methods of eradication used in U.S.A., **3054**; international control, **3059**; in Canada, **3332** and **3333**; in man, **3334**.
Immunity. Type specific antibodies in hyperimmune serum, **96**; formolized adsorbed vaccine, **882**; whole blood vaccine, **1223**; Belin vaccine, **1225**; immunogenicity of variant strains, **1226**; is vaccination a failure?, **1227**; tapioca formol vaccine, **1527**; colloidal tapioca as adjuvant to vaccines, **1528** and **1529**; effect of bacteria on formalin content of vaccine, **1530**; immunization of g. pigs with bovine and g. pig virus, **1531**; carriers of infection in relation to immunization, **1532**; a polyvalent vaccine, **1881**; infectivity of recently vaccinated cattle, **1882**; complement-fixation, **2252**; preparation of a trivalent vaccine, **2254**; chemical analysis of vaccines, **2255**; vaccination in Yugoslavia, **2514**; adsorbed vaccines, **2516**; imported tongue epithelium for vaccine production, **2517**; mass production of virus, **2518** and **2519**; mouse-passaged virus as vaccine, **2520**; the Belin vaccine, **2521**; simultaneous immunization against A, O and C virus, **2522**; immunology, **3057** and **3058**; by the intradermal route, **3366** and **3367**.
Virus. Mutation from Type O to Type C, **413**; cultivation on the chick embryo, **414**; use of unweaned white mice for passage, **415**; differentiation from vesicular exanthema by complement fixation, **416**; strains in Colombia, **875**; bacterial forms of the virus, **876**; cultivation on tongue explants, **877** and **878**; passage in the brain of the mouse, **879**; a neurotropic A strain, **880**; an ultracentrifugal study of infective and complement-fixing components, **881**; strains in India, **1220**; variant strains, **1221**; analysis of mixed infection with vesicular stomatitis, **1222**; variants of the O and A types, **1524**; variant types, **1525**; type A_5 virus in Spain, **1526**; a method for mass production of virus, **1883**; susceptibility of unweaned mice, **1884**; adaptation of Type A virus to the mouse brain, **1885**; preservation in Vallée's medium, in glycerine and by freezing, **1886**; passage in unweaned laboratory animals, **2253**; a neurotropic type B virus, **2523**; ultracentrifugation of the virus and the complement fixing antigen, **2524**; an A type virus from Chili, **2815**; mass cultivation on explants of tongue epithelium, **2818**; allergic glossitis in virus producing cattle, **3055**; lesions in chick embryos, **3056**; passage in unweaned mice and rats, **3335**.
FOOT ROT. See Fusiformis Nodosum Infection.
FORESTRY. Grazing and forest economy, **2937**.
FORMICA FUSCA. See Dicrocoelium.
FOUADIN. See Anthelmintics, for dogs.
FOWL CHOLERA. See Pasteurella Infection, avian.
FOWL PARALYSIS AND AVIAN LEUCOSIS COMPLEX. Serial passage of lymphomatosis in chickens, **962**; insect transmission, **1308**; the ocular form, **1309**; lymphomatosis in chickens inoculated with material of avian myxosarcomas, **1992**; in Colombia, **1993**; response of inbred lines of chickens to lymphoid tumor transplants, **1994**; in Colombia, **2335**; incidence and effect on flock mortality, **2336**; lymphomatosis, **2337**; treatment of lymphomatous diseases with triethyline melamine, **2338**; in Venezuela, **2363**; the leuko-agglutination test for diagnosis, **2619**; transplantable avian lymphoid tumours, **2620**; maintenance of avian lymphoid tumour strains, **2621**; transmission of fowl paralysis by Newcastle disease vaccine, **2876**; effect of genetic and environmental influences, **3126**; in Turkey, **3432**; dose-response relations in experimental transmission, **3433**.
FOWL PLAGUE. Method of diagnosis, **1258**; growth of virus in chick embryo cell suspensions, **2566**.
See also Newcastle Disease.
FOWL POX. See Pox Diseases.
FOWLS.
General. See Growth, growth factors.
Arthropod Parasites. See Mange; Mites.
Bacterial Diseases. See Borrelia Infection; Candida Albicans Infection; Coryza; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Salmonella Gallinarum Infection; Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
Diseases, General. Crooked toes in relation to "infrared" brooding, **289**; osteomyosclerosis, **1685**; a farmer's bulletin, **3462**.
See also Anaemia; Blue Comb Disease; Neoplasms, in domestic animals; Omphalitis; Paralysis; Round Heart Disease.
Helminth Parasites. In built-up litter, **651**.
See also Anthelmintics, for fowls; Ascaridia; Mesocestoides Lineatus; Oxyspirura Mansoni; Trichinella.
Nutrition. Biological value of rapeseed oil meal in diet of chickens, **2006**; growth-retarding effect of rapeseed meal on chickens, **2630**.
See also Growth, growth factors.
Protozoan Diseases. In built-up litter, **651**; caecal protozoa of the fowl, **3331**.
See also Aegyptianella Infection; Eimeria Infection, avian and treatment; Leucocytozoon Infection; Plasmodium Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
Virus Diseases. See Bronchitis, Avian Infectious; Chronic Respiratory Disease of Fowls; Encephalitis, Murray Valley; Encephalomyelitis, Avian; Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex; Fowl Plague; Laryngotracheitis; Newcastle Disease; Pox Diseases, fowl pox; Psittacosis; Stunted Chick Disease.

FOXES. Helminths of foxes in the Lublin region, **1294.**
See also Capillaria; Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Lingulatula Serrata; Heredity; Mange; Toxoplasma Infection; Trematodes.
FRACTURES. See Surgery.
FRANCE. See Abortion, Equine Virus; Brucella Infection, immunity; Dioctophyme Renale; Oestridae, Hypoderma; Semen and Spermatozoa, general; Swine Fever, general.
FREEMARTINS. See Twins.
FREEZE-DRYING. A text-book, **307**; a symposium, **308**; inactivation of poliomyelitis virus by freeze-drying, **449**; an improved lyophilizer, **1418.**
See also Brucella Group, Brucella Abortus.
FREEZING. See Blood, corpuscles (red); Semen and Spermatozoa; Transplantation of Ova.
FRENCH WEST AFRICA. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in cattle.
FRIEDLÄNDER GROUP. See Mastitis, Bovine, general.
FRIGHT. See Thyroid Gland, general.
FRUCTOSE. See Blood, general; Semen and Spermatozoa, general.
FUNGI. The effect of trimeton maleate on pathogenic fungi, **69**; evaluation of fungicides, **70**; possible fungoid nature of Sarcosporidiae, **93** and **94**; a new histochemical method of diagnosis of fungus infections, **385**; distribution in the air, **1188**; antifungal antibiotics, **1195**; Penicillin spp. causing fowl coryza, **1820**; fungus infections complicating antibiotic therapy, **3303** and **3304.**
See also Antibiotics, general; Aspergillus; Books, mycology; Candida Albicans Infection; Cryptococcus Neoformans Infection; Histoplasma Capsulatum; Histoplasma Farciminosus Infection [Epizootic Lymphangitis]; Ringworm; Yeasts.
FUNGICIDIN. See Candida Albicans Infection.
FUR ANIMALS. Bacterial diseases of fur animals, **1845.**
See also Beavers; Books, diseases general; Foxes; Mink; Nutria; Rabbits.
FUSIFORMIS NECROPHORUS INFECTION. Causing ulcero-membranous gingivitis in sheep, **2491.**
FUSIFORMIS NODOSUM INFECTION. Prevention of foot-rot in sheep, **2230.**

G

GALEGA OFFICINALIS. See Poisoning, plants.
GALLSTONES. See Liver, diseases.
GAMBIA. See Reports; Trypanosoma Infection, general.
GASTRIC JUICE. See Digestive System, stomach.
GASTROENTERITIS, PORCINE INFECTIOUS. See Enteritis, Porcine.
GASTROLOBIUM. See Poisoning, plants.
GASTROTHYLAX. In cattle, buffaloes and goats in Ceylon, **1290.**
GEESE. See Aspergillus; Eimeria Infection, avian; Haemophilus Gallinarum Infection.
GENET-CATS. See Babesia Infection, cats.
GENETICS. See Heredity.
GENITAL SYSTEM.
General. Hereditary genital malformation in bulls, **1405**; riboflavin content of the magnum of pullets, **1668**; sex physiology of pigs, **2940**; action of aureomycin on sex characters of cockerels, **2950.**
See also Semen and Spermatozoa.
Oestrous Cycle. In mares, **749**; vertebrate sexual cycles, **295**; suppression of oestrus in cows after mating, **2125**; occurrence of oestrus in sows following parturition, **2136**; changes in pH of vaginal mucus of the mare in oestrus, **2710**; influence of oestral mucus on conception in cows, **2712**; leucocytes during the oestrus cycle in the cow, **2939**; flow properties of cervical secretions in the cow, **3209.**
See also Fertility; Pituitary Gland, general.
Ovary. Retention cysts in rats treated with oestrogen, **284**; superovulation and ovum transplantation in cattle, **1041**; stage of cycle and source of luteinizing hormone in relation to superovulation, **1042**; influence on bone repair after lactation, **1375**; corpus luteum ablation and progesterone replacement therapy in pregnant cows, **1395**; properties of the membranes of rat and rabbit eggs, **1396**; development of pronuclei in the rat egg, **1745**; passage of spermatozoa and penetration of the egg, **2115**; muscle and elastic fibres in the ovary, **2116**; hormone control of ovulation in the calf, **2120**; pH of the sheep's oviduct, **2711**; ovulation and fertilization in the hormone-stimulated calf, **2715**; ovulation in cattle, **3501.**
See also Sex Hormones, oestrogens; Sterility, in cattle; Transplantation of Ova.
Penis. Application of medicaments to the penis and prepuce by the use of an artificial vagina, **3195.**
Semen and Spermatozoa. See Semen and Spermatozoa.
Testicle. TB. of the testicle in the bull, **805**; actinomycosis, **1193**; Haemophilus citreus a secondary invader following a virus infection of the genital tract in bulls, **1460**; epididymitis in rams in relation to abortion and neonatal mortality in lambs, **1764**; histology of developing testicle of the ram, **2111**; congestion of semen in goats, **2112**; compensatory growth after hemicastration, **2931.**
See also Epididymitis and Vaginitis, Bovine Infection; Sterility.
Uterus. Uterine motility in cows during the puerperium, **292**; streptococci in mares, **553**; post-partum endometrial repair, **767**; cancer of the uterus in animals, **961**; the secretion of the fallopian tubes, **1028**; uterine motility responses to mating in cows, **1390**; the cervical mucus of cows in oestrus, **1391**; variation in susceptibility to infection with phases of the oestrus cycle, **1742**; biopsy of the uterus in cows, **2117**; the mucosa of the fallopian tubes in domestic animals, **2408**; action of ovarian hormones on uterine muscle, **2410**; motility of the bovine uterus and effects of oxytocin and adrenaline, **2941** and **2942**; response of the rabbit uterus to instillation of semen, **2943**; effect of ovarian extracts on motility, **2946**; ovarian hormones and uterine infection in the cow, **3212** and **3213.**
Vagina. Bacterial flora of the vulvo-vaginal tract in mares, **394**; vulvovaginitis of pigs associated with feeding on mouldy barley, **685**; plastic surgery of perineum, vulva and vagina in mares and cows, **793**; response of epithelium to oestrogen, **1750**; eversion in the pregnant ewe, **2114**; use of progesterone in prolapse of the vagina, **2411**; pH of mucus during oestrus in mares, **2710**; cytology of the bovine vagina, **3208.**
See also Corynebacterium Infection, in cattle.
GERMANY. See Brucella Infection, in swine; Encephalomyelitis, Porcine Infectious; Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Institutes; Rabies; Services, Veterinary; Swine Fever, general.
GESTATION. See Pregnancy.
GIARDIA INFECTION. Giardia bovis infection in cattle, **404.**
GIGANTOCOTYLE. In cattle, buffaloes and goats in Ceylon, **1290.**
GINGIVITIS. In sheep caused by Fusiformis necrophorus, **2491.**
GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY. See Heredity.
GLANDERS. See Pfeifferella Mallei Infection.
GLENOID CAVITY. See Joints.
GLOBIDIUM INFECTION. G. gilruthi in sheep and goats, **92.**
GLOSSINA. Control by game destruction, **470**; control in the Gambia, **847**; tsetse-fly populations, **1278**; evidence that G. medicorum is a carrier of trypanosomes, **1278**; a new specific character for the G. morsitans group, **1279**; ecology of G. palpalis, **2592**; seasonal variations in size, **3409.**
GLUCAGON. See Pancreas.
GLUCOSE. Relief of hypoglycaemic convulsions with butyric acid in sheep, **676**; effect of intraperitoneal administration on pigs, **3436.**
See also Ruminant Digestion, Metabolism.
GLYCEROL. See Ketosis.
GLYCOGEN. In the cardiac conduction system in cattle, **2384.**
GLYCOL. See Ketosis; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment.
GNATHOSTOMA SPINIGERUM. In cats in Queensland, **1302.**
GOATS. Mortality in goats in India, **527.**
See also Agalactia, Ovine Contagious; Amphistomes; Anaesthesia and Analgesia; Anthelmintics, for ruminants; Bartonella Infection; Blood, general; Books, diseases general; Conjunctivitis; Corynebacterium Infection, in sheep; Cotylophoron; Ears; Encephalitis, Japanese B; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Genital system, testicle; Globidium Infection; Leptospira Infection; Lungworms; Mastitis, General; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Oesophagostomum; Oestridae, hypoderma; Pasteurella Infection; Pleuropneumonia, Caprine Contagious; Semen and Spermatozoa, general; Setaria; Taenia; Teratology; Trypanosoma Infection; Vibrio Fetus Infection.
GOITRE. See Thyroid Gland, general.
GOLD COAST. See Reports.
GONGLYONEMA. A case in man, **3116.**
GOUT. In ducks, **2030.**
GRAM STAIN. See Technique, bacteriology.
GRANULOMA. Roeckl's granuloma treated with streptomycin, **164**; Roeckl's granuloma treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide, **1141**; Roeckl's granuloma in a cow, **2757**; Roeckl's in cattle, **3273.**
GRANULOMA, VENERAL. A transmissible tumour of dogs, **2333.**
GRASS. Utilization of minerals, vitamins and other constituents of grass, **663**; acetic acid in fresh grass, **2632**; grazing and forest economy, **2937**; oestrogens in grasses, **2948.**
See also Behaviour, Animal; Pastures.

GRASS SICKNESS. Existence in Greece, **3127**; in Sweden, **3523**.
GREAT BRITAIN. See Reports; Services, Veterinary.
GREECE. See Grass Sickness.
GRENADA. See Reports.
GROWTH.
General. Effect of fat in diet on growth of dogs, **660**; growth retardation in fowls by rape seed meal, **2630**; effect of sulphonamides on growth of chickens, **2881**; chemical aspects of normal growth, **2919**.
Growth Factors. Streptomycin, aureomycin, APF and vitamin B_{12} in young pigs, **176**; APF and stilboestrol for fattening lambs, **178**; vitamin B_{12} and aureomycin for unthrifty pigs, **779**; aureomycin for diarrhoea in pigs and effect on the vitamin B_{12} and methionine requirement of pigs, **180**; bacitracin and aureomycin for pigs, **181**; terramycin for pigs, **182**; penicillin and bacitracin for chickens, **183**; various antibiotics for pigs, **185**; cobalt, vitamin B_{12} for pigs, **186**; surface active agents for chickens, **187**; significance of the animal protein factor and antibiotics, **497**; side effects of antibiotic food supplements for pigs, **520**; aureomycin for fattening lambs, **976**; penicillin for turkey poults, **977**; effect of procaine penicillin and vitamins on pigs, **1316**; antibiotics and liver extracts for sucking pigs, **1632**; procaine penicillin for "runt" pigs, **1633**; aureomycin and vitamin B_{12} for dogs, **1634**; antibacterial and anti-yeast antibiotics with vitamins for baby pigs, **1635**; effect of antibiotics on hatchability, viability and growth of chicks, **1636**; effect of detergents, germicides and penicillin on chicks, **1638**; effect of yeast isolated from streptomycin-fed turkeys, **1639**; fish meal and response of chicks to antibiotics, **1640**; antibiotics in chick nutrition, **1641**; effect of terramycin on growth and intestinal microflora of chicks, **1642**; protein requirement of pigs as influenced by antibiotic supplements, **1647**; antibiotics in animal nutrition, **2001**; antibiotics as growth stimulants, **2002**; for fowls, **2003**; effect of penicillin and streptomycin on microflora of the intestinal tract of pigs, **2004**; penicillin supplements for chickens, **2005**; value of various antibiotics in pig rations, **2340**; intestinal microflora of g. pigs fed with antibiotics, **2341**; aureomycin for calves, **2622**; effect of aureomycin on nitrogen and water metabolism in pigs, **2624**; bibliography of vitamin B_{12} and antibiotics in animal nutrition, **2625**; effect of aureomycin on intestinal microflora and intestinal synthesis of vitamin B_{12}, **2626**; antibiotics and the growth of ducks, **2627**; mechanism of action of growth factors, **2628**; arsanilic acid for poultry, **2629**; effect of penicillin on folic acid deficient chickens, **2646**; calf thymus extract, **2649**; causing losses in pigs, **2729**; aureomycin for calves, **3130**; effect of protein on response of calves to aureomycin, **3131**; antibiotics for pigs, **3132**; effects of antibiotics, vitamin B_{21} and pantothenic acid on pigs, **3133**; environment and effect of antibiotics on growth of chickens, **3134**; effect of aureomycin on intestinal flora of chickens, **3135**; cornstarch a nutritional factor for ducks, **3136**; terramycin supplement for calves, **3434**.
GUAJILLO. See Poisoning, plants.
GUIANA, BRITISH. See Reports, British Guiana.
GUINEA PIGS. Lepine and Sautter's virus disease of g. pigs in Gt. Britain, **632**.

H

HAEMAGGLUTINATION TEST. Haemagglutination with certain arthropod-borne viruses, **3064**.
See also Immunity, antibody; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, diagnosis.
HAEMANGIOMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
HAEMATOPINUS. See Rickettsia Infection, general.
HAEMATURIA. Bovine chronic haematuria, **524**; in newborn foals and calves, **525**; characteristics of fodder plants in endemic areas, **2636**; treatment in cattle, **3456**.
HAEMOBARTONELLA. See Bartonella Infection.
HAEMOGLOBIN. See Blood, general.
HAEMOLYSIS. See Blood, corpuscles (red).
HAEMOLYTIC DISEASES. Haemolytic jaundice in mule foals, **136**; immunization of mares against donkey blood, **137**; in mule foals, **464**; anti-mule antibodies in the colostrum, **465**; mechanism of iso-immunization of mule-breeding mares, **648**; isoimmunization in mares, **649**; in newborn foals, **650**; clinical features and pathology in foals, **946**; in newborn animals, **947**; anti-isoantibody production by foals, **1604**; experimental in lambs and kids, **1605**; in newborn pigs, **1606**; the blood-brain barrier in relation to icterus neonatorum, **1607**; haemolytic anaemia and jaundice in sheep grazing kale or rape, **1957**; exchange transfusion in the foal, **1958**; experimental erythroblastosis in rabbits, **1959**; isoimmunization as cause of disease in man and animal, **2131**; a case in a newborn foal, **2304**; isohaemagglutinins in blood of horses, **2580**; in newborn piglets, **2581** and **2582**; etiology of haemolytic anaemia, **3093**; hetero- and iso-immunization in animals, **3406**.
HAEMONCHUS CONTORTIS. Inhibition in sheep fed on white clover high in lotaustralin, **1981**; immunology in sheep and the "self-cure" phenomenon, **2604**.
HAEMOPHILIA. A haemorrhagic diathesis in cattle, **949**.
HAEMOPHILUS BOVIS INFECTION. Infectious keratoconjunctivitis of cattle, **2196**; relationship of Moraxella bovis to bovine keratitis, **2197**.
HAEMONPHILUS CITREUS. From the genital tract of bulls, **1460**.
HAEMOPHILUS GALLINARUM INFECTION. Infectious sinusitis in geese, **826**.
HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICAEMIA. See Pasteurella Infection, in cattle.
HAIR. Hypertrichosis in cattle, **1679**; terminology for hair-follicles of cattle, **2077**; thermal properties, **2378**.
HAMSTERS. See Blood, general; Clostridium Chauvoei Infection; Leptospira Infection, general; Liver, diseases; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, general; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, diagnosis; Salmonella Infection, general; Technique, protozoology.
"HARD-PAD" DISEASE. See Distemper.
HEART.
General. The heart rate in dairy cows, **718**; catheterization of the right ventricle in the dog, **1364**; ventricular excitability of the intact dog heart, **1365**; the ballistoscope for study of the cardiac impulse, **1771**; glycogen in the cardiac conduction system of cattle, **2384**.
Diseases. Heart disease in dogs, **530**; diagnosis of tuberculous pericarditis, traumatic pericarditis and myocarditis in cattle, **680**; traumatic pericarditis, **990**; right heart failure ("Brisket Disease") in cattle, **681**; heart block in horses, cattle and dogs, **2048**; atrial fibrillation in cattle, **2049**; heart lesions in foot and mouth disease, **2816**; partial atrioventricular block in horses, **2926**; Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in cattle, **3156**; fluid and electrolyte retention in experimental pericarditis, **3165**.
See also Electrocardiograms; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, in cattle; Man, Diseases of Animals Transmissible to and from; Streptococcus Infection, in pigs; Round Heart Disease; Syncope.
HEARTWATER. See Rickettsia Infection.
HEART WORM. See Dirofilaria.
HEAT REGULATION. Temperature adaptation in baby pigs, **249**; heat regulation in buffaloes, **1073**; energy transactions in homeothermic animals, **3475**; influence of colour on absorption of sun rays in horses, **3486**; acclimatization of fowls, **3510**.
See also Climate; Temperature, Environmental.
HEDGEHOGS. See Lungworms; Mesocestoides Lineatus.
HELIXIN. An antibiotic active against fungi and bacteria, **3178**.
HELMINTH PARASITES, GENERAL. Of domestic and zoo animals in Switzerland, **2869**; check list of human and animal parasites in Egypt, **2870**; of dogs in Central Asia, **3105**.
See also Cestodes; Nematodes; and Trematodes.
HEPATITIS. See Liver, diseases.
HEPATITIS, CANINE VIRUS. In Germany, **441**; encephalitis in silver foxes, **442**; in the Netherlands, **922**; simultaneous infection with distemper, **1570**; an epizootic of hepatitis not identical with canine virus hepatitis, **1570**; haematology in experimental cases, **1572**; relationship to distemper and to human infective hepatitis, **1918**; complement-fixation tests for differential diagnosis for distemper, **2284**; susceptibility of rabbits to the virus, **2285**; susceptibility of ferrets to the virus, **2286**; cultivation of virus on chick embryo, **2558**; susceptibility of artificially fed young puppies, **2559**; two neurotropic viruses from man with some cross immunity with canine hepatitis virus, **2560**; in Morocco, **3354**; development of inclusion bodies, **3355**.
HEPATITIS, MURINE VIRUS. Produced by combined action of two agents, **117**; relationship to human hepatitis, **926**; Eperythrozoon coccoides one of the aetiological agents, **1855**.
HEPATITIS, HUMAN VIRUS. Aureomycin, chloromycetin and terramycin in treatment, **124**; treated with vitamin B_{12}, **643**; possible relationship to murine hepatitis, **926**.
HEPATO-ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, MURINE. A virus producing unusual symptoms in unweaned mice, **3068**.
HEREDITY. A mathematical treatment of genetical recombination, **770**; a heredity defect of the teat in Friesian cattle, **1064**; hereditary genital malformation in bulls, **1405**; hereditary ataxia in Jersey calves, **1406**; resistance to mastitis, **1437**; ovarian hypoplasia in cattle, **1758** and **1759**; tendon contracture in Shorthorns, **1760**; genetical analysis of dropsical calves in Ayrshire cattle, **1761**; familial gingival hypertrophy in Boxer dogs, **1762**; bronchial asthma, **1763**; keratitis in piglets, **2052**; list of inherited diseases of the nervous system in animals, **2130**; the endocrine glands in mice with hereditary obesity, **2132**; improvement of constitution in animals, **2133**; size inheritance in mice, **2140**; immunogenetics and carcinogenesis, **2617**; congenital photosensitization in

HEREDITY—[cont'd.]
Southdown sheep, **2676**; hyperplastic gingivitis in silver foxes, **2953**; dermatosis in piglets with giant-cell pneumonia, **2954**; inheritance of shank colour in fowls, **2956**; the lethal factor in grey karakul sheep, **3215**; heredity of colour in horses, **3216**; crossbreeding with cattle in the Tropics, **3217**.
See also Books, genetics.
HERMAPHRODITISM. A lateral canine hermaphrodite, **1401**.
HESPERIDIN. See Fertility, general.
HETRAZAN. See Anthelmintics, for dogs; for man; Setaria.
HIBERNATION. See Blood, general.
HIDES AND SKINS. Drying, **772**; breeds of cattle in relation to leather, **1788**; a handbook, **3219**; a conference on Colonial hides and skins, **3220**.
HIPPOBOSCA. Possible control by birds, **953**.
HISTAMINE.
General. Potentiation by adrenaline of the protective effect of cortisone on histamine toxicity, **242**; histamine content of secretions and tissues of the ox, **1353**; vascular reactions to in the skin, **1706**; failure to reproduce the Arthus phenomenon, **1964**.
See also Circulatory System; Shock.
Antihistamines. Effect of tremeton maleate on pathogenic fungi, **69**; value in snake-bite, **243**.
HISTOLOGY. See Books.
HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS INFECTION [BLACKHEAD OF TURKEYS]. Treatment with nitrothiazole, **402**; in vitro effect of some drugs, **403**; chemotherapy, **1207**; enheptin causing disturbance of the reproductive system in cockerels, **1404**; chemotherapy, **1501**; nitrothiazole, compounds, **1502**; use of antibiotics in isolation, **2806**; mode of action of nitrothiazole, **2807**; tests of chemicals for therapeutic or prophylactic value, **2808**; experimental transmission by arthropods, **3318**.
HISTONE. See Immunity, antibody.
HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM. Technique for isolation **301**; pathology in dogs, **381**; isolation from soil, **382**; epidemiology, **383**; in dogs, **844**; isolation from soil, **1187**; in dogs, **1847**; epidemiology in two kennels, **2232**; the histoplasmin test in the horse, **2492**; epidemiology, **3028**; antigenic fractions of H. capsulatum, **3029**.
HISTOPLASMA FARCIMINOSUM INFECTION [EPIZOOTIC LYMPHANGITIS]. In Greece, **379** and **380**; multiple pulmonary nodules, **3030**.
HOCK. See Joints.
HOG CHOLERA. See Swine Fever.
HOLLAND. See Netherlands.
HONEY. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, cultivation.
HOOKWORMS. See Ancylostoma; Anthelmintics for dogs; Bunostomum.
HORMONAL CASTRATION. See Castration.
HORMONES. See Endocrine System; Sex Hormones.
HORNS. Types of horns of cattle in French West Africa, **1411**.
HORSES.
General. See Doping.
Anatomy. The fascia and muscular insertions of the hind-limb of the horse, **1014**; measurements of horses and the difference between "stayers" and "sprinters", **1074**.
See also Eyes, general.
Arthropod Parasites. See Oestridae, Gastrophilus.
Bacterial Diseases. See Bacterium Viscosum Equi Infection; Brucella Infection; Clostridium Tetani Infection; Corynebacterium Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection; Pfeifferella Mallei Infection; Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection; Histoplasma Farciminosum Infection; Leptospira Infection; Ringworm; Streptococcus Infection.
Diseases, General. See Grass Sickness; Haemolytic Diseases; Heart, diseases; Myohaemoglobinuria; Ophthalmia, Equine Periodic; Paralysis; Sterility.
Helminth Parasites. Cerebrospinal nematodiasis, **162**.
See also Ascarids; Filaria; Onchocerca; Ophthalmia, Equine Periodic; Setaria; Strongylus; Trichonema.
Physiology. See Blood, general; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Coitus; Digestive System, general; Digestive System, stomach; Fertility.
Protozoan Diseases. See Babesia Infection; Ciliates; Trypanosoma Infection.
Virus Diseases. See Abortion, Equine Virus; African Horse Sickness; Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Borna Disease; Encephalitis, Japanese B; Encephalitis, Murray Valley; Encephalitis, St. Louis; Encephalitis, Equine Infectious.
HORSE SICKNESS, AFRICAN. Antibody response in vaccinated horses, **3072**; the 1944 epizootic in Palestine, **3350**.
HOUSING OF ANIMALS. Safer buildings for bulls, **3192**; the Simontorp rubber cowshed, **3193**; effect of flooring on pigs, **3224**.
HUMP. See Zebu Cattle.
HUNGARY. See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, in pigs; Leptospira Infection, in cattle.
HUNTERELLUS HOOKERI. See Ticks, general.
HUSK. See Lungworms.
HYALOMMA. Sensory and motor changes caused by H. transiens, **2593**.
HYALURONIDASE. See Rabies, general; Semen and Spermatozoa; Streptococus, general.
HYDATID DISEASE. See Taenia.
HYDROCYANIC ACID. Poison sedge and cyanogenesis, **695**; antidotal efficacy of vitamin B_{12a} (hydroxocobalamin) in experimental cyanide poisoning, **1343**.
HYGIENE. See Books.
HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS. In pigs in Spain, **3426**.
HYPERKERATOSIS. In calves in Morocco treated with nicotinic acid, **526**; a general account, **692**; pentachloronaphthalene a cause, **1001**; caused by chlorinated naphthalene compounds, **1336**; aspermia and hyperkeratosis in a bull, **1398**; fertility of heifers recovered from hyperkeratosis, **1744**; experimental reproduction by a chlorinated naphthalene, **2059**; a possible milk factor in causation, **2060**; in a dog cured by biotin, **2645**; relative toxicity of chlorinated naphthalenes, **2654**; experimental production by chlorinated naphthalenes and petroleum products, **2912**.
HYPERTRICHOSIS. See Foot and Mouth Disease; Hair.
HYPOGLYCAEMIA. See Glucose.

I

ICTERO-ANAEMIA OF SWINE. See Anaemia, Porcine Virus.
ILEITIS. Terminal or regional ileitis in pigs, **3159**.
IMMUNITY.
General. Influence of cortisone, **239**; immunological barriers to virus growth, **645**; immunity and immunization, **1272**; influence of cortisone on immunity, **1595**; effect of temperature on immune response, **1599**; mechanism of the immunological response, **1950**; role of the spleen and dynamics of haemolysin production in homologus anamnesis, **1951**; role of plasma fractions in passive immunization, **1956**; role of ACTH and cortisone, **1961**; failure of histamine to reproduce the Arthus phenomenon, **1964**; immunological reactions of sheep to Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus species and the "self cure" phenomenon, **2604**; immunogenetics and carcinogenesis, **2617**; relation of antibiotics, vitamins and hormones to immunity, **2854**; protective effect of aged vaccines on a neurotropic virus infection of mice, **3066**.
Allergy. Mechanism of anaphylaxis and allergy, **141**; citrate therapy, **141**; role of allergy in immunity to viruses, **941**; allergic dermatitis due to corticotropin, **466**; carbohydrate metabolism and allergy, relation to cortisone desensitization, **1962**; allergic reaction to dextran, **1963**; experimental hypersensitivity, effect of ACTH and cortisone, **3094**.
See also Encephalomyelitis, allergic.
Anaphylaxis. Mechanism of anaphylaxis and allergy, **141**; effect of cortisone on anaphylactic response of g. pig ileum, **142**; anaphylactic behaviour of the eye of the rabbit and horse, **950**; mechanism of anaphylaxis, **1608**; effect of penicillin and streptomycin on experimental anaphylactic shock, **2583**; protective effect of sympathomimetic amines and of aminophylline in the anaphylactic micro-shock in guinea pigs, **2856**.
Antibodies. Effect of ACTH and cortisone on antibody synthesis, **132**; effect of cortisone on rate of formation, **133**; titration of antisera to soluble proteins on basis of an agglutination reaction, **139**; bactericidal activity of complement mediated by antibodies adsorbed to bacterial cells, **460**; effect of ACTH and cortisone on the precipitin reaction, **461**; identification of haemagglutinins with red cells altered with trypsin, **462**; agglutination of chicken red cells with reference to histone, **463**; maternal antibodies in duck eggs and ducklings, **942**; action of cobalt on antibody titre, **1273**; localization of antibodies, **1593**; antigen-antibody reactions and the monolayer technique, **1594**; inhibition of antibody production by cortisone, **1596**; effect of cortisone on agglutinin concentration, **1597**; effect of nitrogen-mustard on antibody formation, **1598**; role of vitamins in antibody production, **1952**; effect of ultra-violet irradiation on the reactivity of antibody, **1953**; passage of isoantibodies across the placenta, **1959**; transplacental passage of antibodies, **1960**; transference from the hen to the chick, **2301**; action of cortisone and ACTH on production, **2577**; effect of diet and of interval between toxoid injections on antitoxin levels in ewes and lambs, **2852**; formation in vitro by haemopoietic organs after immunization, **2853**; interaction of antigens and antibodies in low concentrations of salt, **3086**; quantitative method for study of specific agglutination, **3089**; purification and concentration of anti-toxin sera, **3090**;

IMMUNITY—Antibodies—[cont'd.]
interference with antitoxic responses by combined prophylactics, **3091**; effect of cortisone on local antibody formation, **3092**; production in mice, **3403**; adsorption of immune globulin by the lamb from colostrum, **3405**.
Antigen. Disposal and distribution in sensitized rabbits, **134** and **135**; the antigenicity of bovine spermatozoa, **646**; passage of antigens across the placenta, **1959**; response to immunization with combined antigens, **2302**; synergic action of polyvalent antigens, **2851**.
Complement and Complement-fixation. Complement and coagulation, **943-944**; conglutination, **1954**; properties of complement, **1592**; quantitative complement fixation test with low titred sera, **3087**; components in conglutinating activity of complements, **3404**.
See also Anaplasma Infection; Distemper.
Haemagglutination and Haemagglutination-Inhibition. A modification of the haemagglutination test, **1442**; a modification of the haemagglutination inhibition test which removes non-specific inhibitors, **1541**; inhibitory effect of cobaltous ions on virus, **1543**; electrophoretic study of virus-red cell interaction, **1589**; haemagglutination test for Pasteurella, **1955**; fractional dilution for titration of haemagglutinating viruses and haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies, **3083**; measurement of complement fixation in small volumes, **3088**.
See also Influenza, virus; Newcastle Disease, virus.
Interference Phenomenon. Interference between St. Louis encephalitis and equine encephalomyelitis virus along a neuronal pathway, **1545**; mutual exclusion between an infecting phage and a carried phage, **1582**; in rickettsial infections, **2298**.
See also Influenza, virus; Rinderpest, immunity.
INDIA. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general; Book, Zootechny; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Foot and Mouth Disease, virus; Goats; Reports; Rinderpest; Sheep, diseases general.
INDIGOFERA SPP. See Poisoning, plants.
INDONESIA. See Reports.
INFERTILITY. See Sterility.
INFLAMMATION. Inflammation and its treatment, **3454**.
INFLUENZA.
General. Use of adjuvants in immunization, **891**; evaluation of vaccines, **892** and **893**; bovine influenza in Italy, **910**; three-day-fever or bovine influenza in Italy, **1555**; use of adjuvants in immunization, **1901**; "bovine influenza" in Japan, **2544**.
Porcine. Experimental infection of swine with human influenza, **105**; relationship to "Ferkelgrippe" and virus pneumonia of swine, **2277**; relationship to other respiratory infections, **2824**.
Virus. Stabilizing action of glycerine on haemagglutination, **131**; structural and functional plasticity, **423**; irreversible binding to the red cell surface, **424**; action of aromatic diamidines on virus in tissue culture, **425**; multiplication under conditions of interference, **623**; inhibition by dimethylbenzimidazole, **624**; virus receptor areas on fowl and sheep red cells, **625**; inhibitors of haemagglutination in normal animal sera, **1238**; fixation of "neutralized" virus by susceptible cells, **1239**; effect of calcium and electrolytes on enzymic action of virus, **1542**; lesions produced in chick embryos, **1899**; infection of mice by intranasal installation and by natural inhalation, **1900**; effect of sodium monofluoroacetate on multiplication of virus, **2260**; influence of ions on influenza virus and haemagglutination, **2537**; effect of virus on associated infections, **3069**; formation of the virus particles, **3342**.
INFRA-RED LAMPS. See Salmonella Pullorum Infection; Viruses.
INFUSORIA. See Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
INJECTIONS. Behaviour of intravenously injected particulate matter, **2386**.
INOCULATION. See Technique, bacteriology.
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL.
In Cattle. Trials in the Sudan with semen imported from France, **275**; in New Zealand, **736**; percentage of non-returns to service as a measure of fertility in bulls, **746**; site of semen deposition, **1037**; intracervical and intrauterine methods, **1038**; insemination at various intervals after calving, **1039**; new regulations in Italy, **1719**; in Sardinia, **1721**; fertility levels of bulls at A.I. centres, **1722**; intrauterine insemination by injection through the rectal wall, **1739**; efficiency of intra-cervical and intra-uterine insemination, **1740**; effect of technique on interruption of pregnancy, **1741**; spread of disease by, **2108**; in Sweden, **2399**; in various countries, **2400**; in control of infectious vaginitis and epididymitis, **2402**; blood-grouping of bulls used in artificial insemination centres, **2403**; in herd improvement in Australia, **2701** and **2702**; a manual of infertility and artificial insemination, **2741**; use of the artificial vagina for topical applications to the penis and prepuce, **3195**.
See also Reports, Netherlands; Semen and Spermatozoa.
In Horses. Of mares with 24-48 hour-old semen, **1036**.
In Sheep. Of Karakul sheep, **2401**; in Belgium, **3194**.
INSTITUTES. The sheep biology laboratory New South Wales, **2697**; history of the Pasteur Institute, Lille, **3491**; history of the veterinary institute, Würzburg, **3492**.
IODINE. Deficiency in cattle in Antigua, **1649**; influence on the physiological activity of the fowl, **3452**.
See also Thyroid Gland, general.
IRELAND. See Cobalt; Molybdenum; Reports.
IRON. Metabolism, **195**; sexual differences in iron metabolism, **1650**; iron metabolism in chick-embryos, **1651**; serum iron content and sex hormones, **2122**; iron metabolism in copper deficient pigs, **2348**; visible intra-epithelial iron in the mammary gland, **2381**.
IRRADIATION. Occupational injuries from radiation exposure, **1687**; biological effects of beta radiation, **2146**; action of atebrin on feathering of irradiated chickens, **2685**; mehanisms of protection against radiation injury, **2727**; inactivated vaccines, **3341**.
See also Fertility, general; Isotopes; Radiography.
ISOIMMUNIZATION. See Haemolytic Diseases.
ISONIAZID. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment.
ISONICOTINIC ACID. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment.
ISOSPORA INFECTION. In dogs treated with a mixture of tetrachlorethylene and piperidine compounds, **163**.
ISOTOPES. Radio-iodinated antigens, **134** and **135**; C^{14} for metabolic studies in cows, **177**; use in animal nutrition, **494**; production and uses, **2374**; their use in biology, **2683**; as an aid to diagnosis, **3453**.
ISOTRICHA. See Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
ISRAEL. See Anaplasma Infection; Babesia Infection, in Cattle; Bluetongue; Horse Sickness, African; Leptospira Infection, in goats; Psittacosis; Theileria Infection.
ITALY. See Brucella Infection, in swine; Influenza, general; Insemination, Artificial, in cattle; Mollusca; Oedema Disease of Pigs; Rickettsia Infection, Q fever; Trichomonas Infection, bovine.
IXODES RICINUS. See Dips and Dipping.

J

JACKALS. See Rabies.
JAMAICA. See Reports.
JAPAN. Statistics of animal diseases, **986**.
JAUNDICE. Toxaemic jaundice of sheep, **2147**.
See also Haemolytic Diseases.
JOINTS. Arthritis caused by Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae, **34**; congenital dislocation of the hock in fowls, **765**; joint-ill in a fowl, **1116**; minimising of the articular facies of the glenoid cavity in dogs, **2660**; permeability of the articular capsule of the calf under influence of various compounds, **3174**.
JOHNE'S DISEASE. See Mycobacterium Johnei Infection.

K

KALE. See Poisoning, plants.
KARAKUL SHEEP. See Heredity.
KENYA. See Pneumonia, Porcine Virus.
KERATITIS. Keratitis in piglets, **2052**.
See also Eyes, diseases; Haemophilus Bovis Infection.
KETOSIS. Role of the adrenal cortex in diabetic ketosis, **207**; sugar and ketone levels of the blood in ruminants, **208**; urinary glucocorticoids indicating adrenal dysfunction in ketosis in cows, **209**; treatment with sodium propionate, **210**; in dairy cows in Holland, **514**; trace elements imbalance, **1067**; in relation to adrenocortical activity, **1319**; in Switzerland, **1674**; a substance in tissues which stimulates ketone excretion, **1675**; influence of protein content of the diet, **2038**; cortisone in treatment, **2039**; treatment with glycerol and propylene glycol in sheep, **2357**; comparison of methods of treatment, **2358**; the pituitary-adrenal cortical syndrome and ketosis, **2652**; cortisone treatment, **2653**; treatment with ACTH, **3151**; in pregnant donkey mares, **3152**; in fasting mice, **3448**.
KIDNEYS. TB. of kidneys in g. pigs, **806**; changes in the cardiovascular system associated with nephritis in dogs, **1330**; complement in the blood in acute nephritis, **2057**; regulation of renal plasma flow, **2092**; circulation of blood through the canine kidney, **2928**; a toxic syndrome in dogs with transplanted kidneys, **3167**.
See also Books, physiology; Calculi; Dioctophyme Renale.
KIDNEY WORM. See Dioctophyme Renale; Stephanurus Dentatus.

KLEBSIELLA INFECTION. See Mastitis, Bovine, general.
KREB'S CYCLE. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, cultivation.
KUMRI. See Setaria.

L

LABORATORY INFECTIONS. Protection for the laboratory worker, **735.**
LACTATION. Synthesis of milk fat from acetic acid by the udder, **715**; the milk "let-down" hormone, **716**; role of the neurohypophysis in the milk-ejection reflex, **717**; influence of dietary fat and carbohydrate on lactation in rats, **968**; influence of the milking act on the diuresis of the lactating cow, **1356**; oxytocin and adrenaline in milk ejection in the sow, **2379**; release of antidiuretic hormone during sucking in dogs, **2382**; effects of gestation and of oestrus, **2383**; lactation after abortion, **3181**; sympathetico-adrenal inhibition of the neurohypophyseal milk ejection mechanism, **3182**; response to variations in methods of stimulating milk let-down, **3511.**
LANGERHANS, ISLETS OF. See Pancreas.
LARYNGOTRACHEITIS. In Australia, **1425**; simultaneous vaccination against laryngotracheitis and fowl-pox, **1931**; occurrence in S. Australia, **2569.**
LATENT INFECTIONS. See Viruses, General.
LATHYRUS. See Poisoning, plants.
LEAD. See Poisoning, metals.
LEAD ARSENATE. See Anthelmintics, for ruminants.
LEEWARD ISLANDS. See Reports.
LEISHMANIA INFECTION. Diagnosis in dogs by the formol gel test, **853**; diagnosis in dogs, **1867**; Phlebotomus spp. naturally infected, **1868**; treatment with penicillin, **1872**; epidemiology in Argentina, **2239**; study of species affecting man, **2502**; development of L. donovani in vitro, **3317.**
LEPODERMA MASSINOI. See Trematodes.
LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA. See Leptospira Infection, in dogs.
LEPTOSPIRA GRIPPOTYPHOSA. In man in U.S.A., **1182**; in goats in Israel, **2482.**
LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE. Toxicity of methylene blue, **842**; transmission by Ornithodoros moubata, **2484.**
See Leptospira Infection, in cattle; in swine.
LEPTOSPIRA INFECTION.
General. Non-biting flies as transmitters, **53**; an antibiotic with anti-leptospira activity, **54**; complement-fixing antigens, **375**; allergic sequelae in relation to periodic ophthalmia, **1179** and **1180**; L. grippo-typhosa in U.S.A., **1182**; use of hamsters in research, **1473**; a capillary-tube test, **2785**; therapy with chloramphenicol, subtilin and penicillin, **3018**; WHO/FAO symposium, **3153**; in farm animals in Victoria, **3296.**
In Cattle. Leptospira pomona in calves and man, **371**; in Canada, **588**; control, **590**; L. pomona infection,, **840**; L. pomona in calves in Queensland, **841**; L. icterohaemorrhagiae in calves, **1178**; in Hungary, **1838**; in the Netherlands, **2218**; in Algeria, **2219**; vaccination, **2220**; in New Zealand, **3016**; in Tunisia, **3017.**
In Dogs. Nutrition of L. canicola, **55**; incidence of *L. canicola* in Berlin, **373**; L. saxkoebing in a dog, **374**; L. canicola in Berlin, **1181**; a Leptospira sp. from the blood, **1839**; treatment of canicola fever with chloramphenicol, **1840**; clinical pathology, **2221**; nutrition of L. canicola, **2222**; typing of species in Germany, **3019.**
In Goats. In Israel, **2482.**
In Horses. Relationship to periodic ophthalmia, **521**; L. pomona in a farm outbreak, **589**; periodic ophthalmia as an allergic complication, **1179** and **1180**; L. pomona infection with ophthalmia in a horse, **2486**; in relation to periodic ophthalmia, **3014** and **3015.**
In Man. L. canicola infection, **2485**; swineherd's disease in Yugoslavia, **3020.**
In Sheep. Leptospira pomona, **372.**
In Swine. Infectious gastro-enteritis, **993**; L. icterohaemorrhagiae in pigs, **2483.**
LEPTOSPIRA POMONA. See Leptospira Infection, in cattle; in horses; in sheep.
LEUCAEMIA. See Leucosis.
LEUCOCHLORIDIUM CEYLONICUM. A new trematode of of the Ceylon jungle fowl, **1289.**
LEUCOCYTES. See Blood, corpuscles (white).
LEUCOCYTOZOON INFECTION. Leucocytozoon andrewsi in the fowl, **1517**; the relapse phenomenon in L. simondi infection in the duck, **1518**; parasitaemia in primary L. simondi infections, **3051.**
LEUCOSIS. In cattle, **167**; myelogenous leucaemia in a dog, **487**; in the dog, **1307**; the blood picture in cattle, **1995**; myberan in treatment of chronic myeloid leucaemia, **1996** and **1997**; blood and visceral changes in canine leucaemia, **2616**; myelogenous in a cat, **2872**; antibody response in leucaemia in man, **2877.**
See also Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis.
LIBRARIES. See Books, miscellaneous.
LICE. Control of chicken lice with lindane, **1275**; control of pig lice, **2588**; method for sampling Damalinia bovis and its use in testing parasiticides, **2858**; control by clipping cattle, **3407.**
See also Benzene Hexachloride.
LIGHT. Sunlight and bovine fertility and productivity, **1068**; additional photoperiodic response in sheep, **1713**; effect on reproduction and pelt changes in ferrets, **2138.**
LIPOMATA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
LINDANE. See Lice.
LINGUATULA SERRATA. The fox as a reservoir in Gt. Britain, **2310.**
LIONS. See Rabies, general.
LISTER INSTITUTE. See Reports, Gt. Britain.
LISTEROSIS. See Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection.
LITHOSPERMUM. Antigonadal action, **1055**; inhibition of oestrus by gromwell [Lithospermum officinale], **1056.**
LIVER.
General. Liver function in dogs, **215**; liver circulation, **264**; biopsy technique in cattle, **784**; cortisone and liver function, **1338**; metabolism in oestrogens by the liver, **1367**; growth of cells in tissue culture of regenerating liver, **1368**; micro-anatomy of the hepatic circulation, **2084**; anastomoses of hepatic artery and hepatic vein in the liver, **2085**; measurement of hepatic blood flow in the dog, **2086**; collagen in the regenerating liver, **2087**; liver biopsy in cattle, **2726**; effect of bile duct obstruction on regeneration of the liver, **3166**; structure and function, **3183.**
See also Cholesterol.
Diseases. Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters, **173**; effect of protein and dietary fat on liver necrosis, **662**; lipotropic factors in veterinary medicine, **970**; diagnosis in cattle, **991**;; carbohydrate metabolism in cattle with liver disease, **1327**; flocculation and dye tests in diagnosis in cattle, **1328** and **1329**; the pathology of hepatitis, **1335**; influence of environmental temperature on dietary necrosis, **1664**; big liver disease in pigs, **2050**; hapatotoxic agents, mode of action and dietary interrelationships, **2061**; telangiectasis, **2368**; parasitic hepatitis in pigs, **2606**; ascarids obstructing bile duct of pigs, **2608**; cirrhosis in piglets, **2656**; a sand-laden liver in a pig, **2657**; toxic liver dystrophy in animals, **2667**; experimental ascites, **2668**; pathology of liver of serum-producing horses, **2897**; toxic liver dystrophy in pigs, **3140**; liver-brain complexes in man and animals, **3163**; the "Ucko" test in diagnosis, **3164.**
LOEFFLERELLA. See Pfeifferella Mallei Infection; and Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection.
LOTAUSTRALIN. See Haemonchus Contortus.
LOUPING-ILL. Trypan blue and mepacrine in treatment, **1547**; transmission to man, **1909.**
L-PHASE ORGANISMS. Growth requirements differ from those of pleuropneumonia-like organisms, **2496.**
LUNGS. See Emphysema; Oedema.
LUNGWORMS. Treatment in sheep, **476**; in sheep and goats in the Levant, **655**; Crenosoma lophocara and Stenuroides herpestis in the hedgehog and mongoose, **1619**; experimental infection of sheep and goats with Dictyocaulus filaria, **1982**; clinical manifestations in adult cattle, **1983**; Protostrongylus rufescens in goats treated with phenothiazine, **2324**; husk and an atypical pneumonia in the West of Scotland, **2366**; migration route of D. viviparus and D. filaria, **2606**; control in pigs, **2607**; relation of lungworm infestation in cattle to liver vitamin A reserves, **3112.**
LUXATION. Of the patellae in a horse, **2046.**
LYMPHANGITIS, EQUINE EPIZOOTIC. See Histoplasma Farciminosum Infection.
LYMPHANGITIS, EQUINE ULCERATIVE. See Corynebacterium Infection.
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM. Pigmentation in lymph nodes of cattle, **1708**; effect of hormones on lymphatic tissues, **2089**; lungworm larvae in lymph nodes of cattle, **2606.**
LYMPHOMATOSIS. See Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex.
LYOPHILIZATION. See Freeze-Drying.

M

MADAGASCAR. See Encephalomyelitis, Porcine Infectious.
MAGNAMYCIN. Effect on protozoa and spermatozoa, **2682.**
MAGNESIUM. Deficiency in cattle and sheep, **2019**; tetany in cattle, **3440.**
MAGNUM. See Genital System, general.
MAMMARY GLAND. A hereditary defect of the teat in Friesian cattle, **1064**; hormonal stimulation of the mammary gland, **2091**; influence of relaxin on development, **2380**; visible intra-epithelial iron in, **2381**; propagation of viruses in the bovine udder, **2571**; propagation of viruses in, **3366**; autonomic innervation of udder in sheep and cows, **2391**; pyruvate metabolism, **3447.**

MAMMARY GLAND—[cont'd.]
See also Lactation; Mastitis, Bovine, general; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, udder; Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever; Sex Hormone, oestrogens.
MANDELIC ACID. See Anthelmintics, for dogs.
MAN, DISEASES OF ANIMALS TRANSMISSIBLE TO AND FROM. Cat-scratch fever, **220**; Strept. agalactiae causing endocarditis in man, **801**; diseases of small animals communicable to man, **2362**; choriomeningitis, **932**.
See also Actinomyces Muris-Ratti; Brucella Infection, general; Brucella Tularensis Infection; "Cat Scratch Fever"; Encephalitis, Murray Valley; Fasciola; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Histoplasma Capsulatum Infection; Leptospira Infection; Leishmania Infection; Louping Ill; Mange; Newcastle Disease, general; Pasteurella Infection, general; Pox Diseases, cowpox; Psittacosis; Rickettsia Infection; Salmonella Infection, avian; Spirillum Infection.
MANGANESE. Effect of added manganese in food on mineral constituents of cattle blood, **1652**.
MANGE. Transmission of scabies; fox-dog-man, **954**; immunity to notoedric mange in relation to the metabolic rate, **1281**; treatment of sarcoptic mange in pigs by magnesium sulphate, **1609**; Cnemidocoptes infestation in fowls, **1610**; demodectic mites in the internal tissues of the dog, **1969**; in the fowl caused by Epidermoptes bilobatus, **1971**; Neocheyletiella spp. causing depluming mange in cage birds, **1972**; treatment of demodectic mange in cage birds, **2313**; control of Myocoptes musculinus and Myobia musculi infestations in mice, **2315**; control in pigs, **2588**; properties of the structure of the skin in relation to treatment of sheep scab, **3100**; control in cattle, **3411**.
MAST CELLS. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
MASTITIS, BOVINE.
General. Flora of udder, **4**; caused by yeasts, **65**; severe infection with Cryptococcus neoformans, **66**; distribution and survival of Strept. agalactiae outside the udder, **323**; the CAMP test for Strept. agalactiae, **324**; Mycobacterium lacticola causing tuberculous-like mastitis, **342**; enterotoxin production by staphylococci from the udder, **548**; reservoirs of infection of Strept. pyogenes, **551**; pathology of Cryptococcus neoformans infection, **596**; characters of Staph. pyogenes from udder, **798** and **800**; immunity in staphylococcal mastitis, **1111** and **1112**; spread of S. agalactiae in dairy herds, **1113**; method of stabling and incidence of infection, **1114**; differential diagnosis, **1144**; a case caused by the alga Prototheca zopfi, **1185**; an outbreak caused by Cryptococcus neoformans, **1186**; Strept. agalactiae mastitis, **1435**; genetic resistance, **1437**; resistance of milk to activity of Strept. agalactiae, **1790**; effect of ration on activity of Strept. agalactiae in milk, **1791**; an outbreak caused by an organism of the Friedlander (Klebsiella) group, **1823**; field control, **2158**; aetiology and treatment, **2159**; incidence in Poland, **2444**; medium for isolation of organisms, **2445**; the CAMP test for differentiating Streptococcus agalactiae, **2446**; in Arkansas, **2744**; Bacterium coli infection, **2773**; effects of vacuum level and milking duration on udders of mastitis-free heifers, **3222**; incidence in Gothenburg, **3258**; effect of S. agalactiae introduced into the teat, **3259**; quaternaries and hypochlorites in prevention, **3260**; outbreak caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea, **3279**; significance of giant cells in milk in mastitis due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and to Brucella abortus, **3309**.
Treatment. With sugar-beet extract, **5**; aerosols, **6**; neomycin, **325**; penicillin levels in milk after intramammary infusion, **549**; terramycin, **1436**; B. coli mastitis treated with streptomycin, **1822**; of B. coli mastitis, **2468**; of Corynebact. pyogenes mastitis, **2994**.
MASTITIS, GENERAL. Immunological studies in goats, **1792**; effect of penicillin on the organism of ovine gangrenous mastitis, **2162**; gangrenous mastitis (Nocard's micrococcus) in sheep and goats, **2223**; gangrenous mastitis in sheep caused by Staphylococcus aureus, **2973**.
MATERIA MEDICA. Nuclear and cytoplasmic actions of drugs, **1701**.
See also Books, therapeutics and materia medica.
MATING. See Coitus; Sex Hormones, progesterone.
MEASLES. Attempts to transmit measles to dogs, **1933**.
MELIOIDOSIS. See Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection.
MELOPHAGUS. Control, **1966**.
MENINGIOMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
MENINGITIS. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection.
MEPACRINE. See Eimeria Infection, treatment; Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious; Louping Ill.
MERCURY. See Poisoning, metals.
MERTHIOLATE. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general.
MESOCESTOIDES LINEATUS. Dithyridia from hens and hedgehogs as intermediate host of the dog tapeworm Mesocestoides lineatus, **2600**.
METHANE. See Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.
METHIONINE. See Cobalt.
METHONIUM. Possible applications in veterinary practice, **2916**; efficacy as an analeptic in pentobarbital overdosage, **2917**.
METHOXYCHLOR. See Parasiticides.
METORCHIS ALBIDUS. See Trematodes.
MEXICO. See Newcastle Disease, general.
MICE. A virus producing unusual symptoms in unweaned mice, **3068**.
See also Hepatitis, Murine Virus; Mange; Pasteurella Infection, general; Pneumonia, Murine Virus; Salmonella Infection, general; Staphylococcus Infection, general; Streptococcus Infection, general.
MICROFILARIA. See Filaria.
MICROFLORA. See Growth, growth factors; Ruminant Digestion.
MICROSPORON. See Ringworm.
MIDGES. See Culicoides.
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.
General. Milk hygiene in Germany, **728**; preservatives for milk containing tubercle bacilli, **820**; milk industry in Brazil, **1380**; coliform content and total bacterial count in milk, **2098**; the corynebacteria of milk, **2185**; action of a preservative on milk infected with S. typhimurium, **2203**; microsomal particles of cow's milk, **2690**; fat-globule size in cow's milk, **2691**; poisoning by cheese, **2696**; effect of milk diet on malaria, **2811**.
Composition. The milk of the bitch, **251**; variations in composition between 1900 and 1950, **1030**; effect of copper in diet on fat content, **2016**; of milk and butter from heifers treated with oestrogens, **2099**.
Taints. Activity of calcium ions as a factor of instability of milk, **191**.
MILK FEVER. In a buffalo, **512**; relation of mineral balances to occurrence in cows, **513**; sleepy sickness and milk fever in ewes, **674**; post-parturient paralysis in cows, **1066**; in realtion to adrenal cortical hormones, **1319**; mineral assimilation and treatment with calcium chloride, **1673**; causation, **2359**; influence of protein on eclampsia in bitches, **2360**; hypocalcaemia in paresis in cows in Sweden, **2891**; blood levels of organic and inorganic constituents, **2892**.
MILKING MACHINES. Handbook on machine milking, **2959**.
MINERALS. Stock licks, **598**; do dairy cattle need mineral supplements, **499**; mineral imbalance in herbage, **500**; "urov" disease in Russia, **973**; in relation to herd functional infertility, **974**; deficiencies in livestock in East Africa, **1312**; storage in the skeleton, **2350**.
See also Calcium; Milk Fever; Nutrition; Phosphorus.
MINK. Diseases and parasites, **2663**.
See also Distemper; Fur Animals.
MITES. Pneumonyssus caninum in a dog, **1970**; Syringophilus columbae the pigeon quill mite, **2314**; Dermanyssus gallinae in Venezuela, **2363**; the northern fowl mite Bdellonyssus sylviarum, **3412**.
See also Books, parasitology; Mange.
MOLLUSCA. Cionella lubrica, host of Dicrocoelium dentricum, **955**; hosts of flukes in Italy, **2316**; families of African gastropods, **3103**; tests of molluscacides, **3417**.
MOLYBDENUM. In relation to livestock in Ireland, **668**; effect on chicks and turkey poults, **669**; in nutrition of animals and plants, **2018**; high levels in herbage on acid soils, **2885**; effect of inorganic sulphate on excretion, **2886**.
MONGOOSE. See Lungworms; Rabies.
MONILIASIS. See Candida Albicans Infection.
MONOCYTOSIS, AVIAN. See Blue Comb Disease.
MORAXELLA BOVIS. See Haemophilus Bovis Infection.
MORPHINE. See Electroencephalograms.
MOROCCO. See Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Hyperkeratosis; Myelitis, Infectious of Cats; Pasteurella Infection, in cattle; Pneumonia, Porcine Virus.
MOSQUITOES. Aedes aegypti transmitting myxomatosis, **924**.
MOTION SICKNESS. Dramamine and the vestibular apparatus in the dog, **2915**.
MOULDY FODDER. Vulvovaginitis in sows fed mouldy barley, **685**.
MOULTING. Changes in bones during the moult, **2094**.
MOZAMBIQUE. See Rabies; Ticks, general.
MUCIN. Action in promoting infection, **73**; virulence-enhancing factor of mucins, **388** to **392**; growth-promoting action on bacteria, **846**; enhancing bacterial infections, **1475**.
MULES. See Blood, groups; Haemolytic Diseases.
MURRAY VALLEY. See Encephalitis, Murray Valley.
MUSCLES. Myositis in dogs, **1683**; eosinophilic myositis in a dog, **2054**.
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY. See Vitamins, vitamin E.
MUSK RATS. See Brucella Tularensis Infection.
MYCOBACTERIA, GENERAL. Mycobact. lacticola causing tuberculous-like mastitis, **342**; non-pathogenic acid fasts resembling tubercle bacilli when grown on media for Mycobact. tuberculosis, **343**; metabolism of virulent and avirulent mycobacteria, **564**; differentiation of pathogenic from saprophytic mycobacteria by intradermic in-

MYCOBACTERIA, GENERAL—[cont'd.]
oculation of g. pigs, 778; evidence that the granules of mycobacteria are mitochondria, 817; acid-fast bacilli from the placenta of an aborting cow, 1809; streptomycin-dependant mutants of a mycobacterium, 2180; fluoromicroscopy and the haemagglutination test in study of mycobacteria, 2758; growth inhibitory action of copper for Mycobact. phlei, 2992.

MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI INFECTION. Growth on modified Dubos medium, 29; incidence in England, 341; evaluation of allergens on sensitized goats, 567; treatment, 568; tuberculin reaction in infected cattle, 1143; complement-fixation tests, 1810; sulphone blood levels in treated cows, 1811; sensitivity to repeated intradermal johnin tests, 2181; effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on Mycobacterium johnei, 2182; effect of viomycin, sulphone and other agents on Mycobacterium johnei, 2183; environment and management, 2459; in sheep in New Zealand, 2993.

MYCOBACTERIUM LACTICOLA. See Mycobacteria, General.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.
General. Effect of spermine, 26; tuberculostatic action of cod-liver oil fractions, 28; effect of egg-yolk lipids on growth, 27; reproduction in mycelial strains of avian tubercle bacilli, 563; effect of oily substances on pathogenicity of injected tubercle bacilli, 814; acid-fastness, multiplication and granulation, 818; enzymology of tubercle bacilli, 819; filterable forms, 1445; pleomorphism, 1449; responses to metabolites of virulent and avirulent strains, 1450; mutant forms, 1806; lipids of tubercle bailli, 2176; tuberculostatic action of urine, 2453-2455; inhibition of growth of mycobacterium by spermine, 2678; effect of phagocytosis of tubercle bacilli on leucocytic attraction, 2756; cytology with reference to mitochondria and nuclei, 2988; effect of enzymes and antibiotics, 3266; effect of gaseous and aqueous environment on survival, 3270; neutral red reaction for determining virulence of strains, 3272.
Cultivation. Modified Dubos medium, 29; isolation in the yolk sac of the chick embryo, 558; growth inhibition by analogues of biotin, 562; influence of honey on growth, 815; procedures for cultivation and diagnosis, 1142; of bovine bacilli, 1800; growth requirements of bovine type bacilli, 2175; bacteriostatic action of organ extracts and surface-active agents, 2457; toxic effect of penicillin on cultures, 2753; teepol in preparation of sputum for cultivation, 2985; effect of carbohydrates, alcohols and of compounds related to the Kreb's cycle on growth, 2989.
Tuberculin. History of the Bureau of Animal Industry's work with tuberculin, 566; technique of preparation, 1140; inhibition by cortisone of the cytotoxic activity of PPD on tuberculin-hypersensitive cells in tissue culture, 1452; avian "old" and "synthetic" tuberculins, 2177; comparison of human and bovine tuberculins, 2751.
See also Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, tuberculin test.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS INFECTION.
General. Protein intake and pulmonary TB, 16; pathogenicity to hamsters, 17; in man and animals in Gt. Britain, 330; prophylaxis, 331; anti-hyaluronidase titres and tuberculosis, 333; Besnier-Boeck disease in relation to tuberculosis, 340; of the kidneys in g. pigs, 806; TB. in the ferret, 807; control in cattle in Canada, 1443; in man and animals, 2450; release of a lysozyme-like enzyme from tuberculin exposed leucocytes, 2452; role of immature organisms in pathogenesis, 2982; multiplication and survival in the organs of mice, 2983; histogenesis of lesions in chorioallontoic membrane, 3264.
Avian Type Organism. Infecting the udder, 332;; in pigs, 1133; organisms in the blood of fowls, 2981; of the eye in a pigeon, 3263.
In Cattle. In the testicle of the bull, 805; control, 808; histology of site and of lymph nodes after subcutaneous infection and reinfection, 809; attested herds scheme in the Isle of Man, 1129; infection from man, 1138; in Yugoslavia, 1795; avian type infection with excretion of organism in milk, 2165; control, 2166; rearing healthy calves from infected cows, 2169; effects of oestrogens on the disease, 2170; man as source of infection for cattle and goats, 2451; in French West Africa, 2477; in France, 2980.
Diagnosis [other than tuberculin test]. Haemagglutination test, 14; stimulating effect of tuberculin on haemagglutinins, 339; in cattle by haemagglutination test, 1125; serodiagnosis in man, 1126; by intradermal inoculation of B.C.G. in cattle, 1127; use of hamsters in diagnosis, 1799; by the flocculation test, 2171; control in Belgium, 2172; inhibiting factors in the isolation of bacilli from pathologial material, 2752; an antigen for the complement-fixation test, 3265; giant cells in milk in TB. mastitis, 3309.
In Dogs. Tuberculosis of the central nervous system, 559; experimental infection of vaccinated and unvaccinated puppies, 2990.
In Ferrets. Bovine-type infection, 1802.
In Goats. An outbreak, 2979.
In Horses. Case history in a horse, 2164.
Immunity. Resistance persisting after loss of sensitivity, 19; of g. pigs with the Arloing-Courmont strain, 339; B.C.G. and allergy, 812; immunity from re-infection in cattle, 1130; use of B.C.G. in cattle, 1139; properties of paraffin oil extract of heat-killed B.C.G., 1451; effect of light on vaccine, 1803; comparative trial of B.C.G. and vole bacillus vaccines in man, 1804; immunity without allergy following vaccination with a methylated antigen, 1805; stability of freeze-dried B.C.G., 2991; efficacy of immunization, 3267; immunization of mice, 3268 and 3269; synergistic effects of B.C.G. and hyaluronidase, 3271.
In Man. Bovine type infections, 560; Bovine infection in man, 1102; infection of cattle from man, 1138; bovine type infection in man and animals, 2167; bovine infection in man, 2748; in Bornholm after B.C.G. vaccination, 2749.
In Milk. Preservatives for milk containing tubercle bacilli, 820.
In Swine. Route and source of infection, 1134; avian-type infection, 1133; the intradermic test in sows, 2750.
Treatment. Streptomycin, 22; 23; 24; 25; with methyl antigen, 23; ACTH, 24; PAS, 25; propylene glycol, 30; of skin lesions in cats with dihydrostreptomycin, 334; chemotherapy, 335; effects of isonicotinic acid derivatives on tubercle bacilil, 336; with hyperthermia and streptomycin, 561; in vivo and in vitro sensitivity to streptomycin, 816; in cattle with isonicotinic acid hydrazide, 1132; isoniazid in experimental corneal infections, 1135; isoniazid in infections with streptomycin resistant organisms, 1136; action of drugs on intracellular tubercle bacilli, 1137; isoniazid-resistant strains, 1446; in-vitro action of isoniazid, 1447; titration of strains against isoniazid, 1448; superinfection in animals treated with streptomycin, 2173; potassium iodide with streptomycin, 2174; a diffusion method for study of antituberculous substances, 2179; an antituberculous substance in tuberculous organs, 2456; effect of cortisone on corneal lesions, 2754; streptomycin resistant strains, 2755; isoniazid-resistant strains, 2986; use of the chick-embryo in search for anti-tuberculous drugs, 2987.
Tuberculin Test. Action of adrenal cortical hormones, 15; histology of the reaction, 18; depression of sensitivity by surface-active agents, 20; suppression of reaction by X rays, 21; types of tuberculin tests for cattle, 337; stimulating effect of circulating haemagglutinins, 338; action of antihistamine on the reaction, 565; evaluation of allergens on sensitized goats, 567; the intradermal test, 810; effect of reinfections on sensitivity, 811; B.C.G. and allergy, 812; reaction in non-sensitized animal produced by injection of tissues from a sensitized animal plus tuberculin, 813; influence of traumatism on the reaction, 1128; in cattle infected with Johne's disease, 1143; effect of repeated skin tests, 1796; the intradermal test in cattle, 1797; interpretation of the comparative test, 1798; in cats, 1801; so-called "Skin TB." in cattle and non-specific reactions, 1807-1808; no-lesion reactors, 2168; passive transfer of allergy, 2178; intradermic reaction in the sow, 2750; influence of pregnancy in cows, 2984.
Udder. Avian type infection of the bovine udder, 332; tuberculous-like mastitis caused by Mycobact. lacticola and other acid-fasts, 342; bacilli in milk from clinically healthy udders, 1131; bacilli in milk from clinically healthy udders, 1444.

MYELITIS, INFECTIOUS IN CATS. A new disease of cats in Morocco, 1920.

MYIASIS. See Blowflies; Cochliomyia.

MYOBIA MUSCULI. See Mange.

MYOCOPTES MUSCULINUS. See Mange.

MYOHAEMOGLOBINURIA. In horses, treatment, 2053.

MYOSITIS. See Muscles.

MYSOLINE. See Nervous System, diseases.

MYXOMATOSIS. Transmission by Aedes aegypti, 924; vaccination and antibiotic therapy, 925; for control of rabbits in Australia, 1922; classifiation of myxoma and fibroma viruses, 2263; fibromas of squirrels related to Shope's rabbit fibroma, 2264; the virus and the disease, 2563; the insect vector, 2564; epizootics in S. Australia, 2565; morphology of virus compared with that of vaccinia, 3061; transmission of Shope fibroma by fleas and mosquitoes, 3123; recovery in wild rabbits in Australia, 3357.

N

NAPHTHALENES, CHLORINATED. See Hyperkeratosis.
NEGRI BODIES. See Rabies, general.
NEMATODES. Nematodes, nervous diseases and neurotropic virus infections, **479**; of sheep on a hill farm in Scotland, **3111**; differentiation of the infective larvae of nematode parasites of cattle, **3425**.
See also Acanthocephala; Ancylostoma; Ascaris; Capillaria; Dipetalonema; Dirofilaria; Gnathostoma Spinigerum; Gonglyonema; Lungworms; Nematodirus; Onchocerca; Oxyspirura Mansoni; Physaloptera; Setaria; Stephanurus Dentatus; Strongyloides; Strongylus; Syngamus; Trichinella; Trichostrongylus.
NEMATODIRUS. Pathogenicity of N. spathiger for sheep, **2603**.
NEOMYCIN. See Brucella Infection, treatment; Mastitis, Bovine, treatment.
NEOPLASMS.
General. Phaochromocytoma, **166**; geographical variations in cancer mortality, **658**; oncolytic effect of viruses, **939**; tumours produced in ducks by methylcholanthrene, **1990**; compounds with carcinogenetic activity, **2332**; oestrogens and neoplasia, **2439**; immunogenetics and carcinogenesis, **2617**; the viral theory, **2873**; transplantation between zoological classes, **3121**; negative data from cancer chemotherapy studies, **3125**; influence of bacterial infection and of bacterial products on malignant tumors, **3430**.
In Domestic Animals. Haemangioma in the skin of the fowl, **165**; lipomatosis in cattle, **213**; adenocarcinoma in a horse, **485**; effect of cortisone on mast cell tumours of the dog, **486**; occurrence of blood filaments of "pseudo-spirochaetes" in neoplastic conditions, **488**; carcinoma of the stomach in a dog, **656**; serial transplantation of rabbit papillomas, **657**; cancer of the uterus in animals, **961**; incidence in dogs, **1322**; carcinoma of the eye in cattle, **1776**; epithelioma of the cornea in a cow, **1989**; growth of Rous sarcoma in folic acid deficient chickens, **1991**; malignant meningioma in a dog, **2331**; transmissible venereal tumour of dogs, **2333**; renal carcinoma in dogs, **2615**; evaluation of antibodies for Rous sarcoma virus in serum, **2618**; lipomatosis in a bull, **2871**; evaluation of antibodies for Rous sarcoma virus in avian serums, **2874**; association of haemin with fowl sarcoma viruses, **2875**; carcinoma of the choroid plexus in a dog, **3118**; bronchial carcinoma in a rabbit, **3119**; of the testicle in dogs, **3120**; inhibition of chicken tumour by plasma from fowls infected with malaria, **3124**; neurofibromatosis of cattle, **3431**.
NEPHRITIS. See Kidneys.
NERVOUS SYSTEM.
General. Neuropharmacology of peripheral nerve, **707**; vacuolated cells of the dorsal root ganglion of the rabbit, **725**; the phrenic nerve in the pig, **1027**; central nervous control of food and water intake, **1370**; morphology of the visceral neurones of domestic animals, **1371**; effect of vitamin A deficiency in chickens, **2351**; role of the nervous system in compensatory testicular growth after hemicastration, **2931**; growth and plasticity in the nervous system, **3480**.
Diseases. Early changes in degenerating nerves, **217**; nematodes, nervous disease and neurotropic virus infections, **479**; microfilaria in the brain of a skunk, **480**; in vitamin A deficient ducks, **504** and **505**;; tuberculosis of the c.n.s. in dogs, **559**; comparative neurology, **1688**; lesions in c.n.s. of a horse with luxation of the patellae, **2046**; list of inherited diseases of the c.n.s. in animals, **2130**; nervous manifestations in cat-scratch fever, **2662**; nerve trunks as pathways in infection, **3155**; pathology of the vertebral column and spinal cord in the dog, **3160**; in cats, **3162**; effect of organophosphorus compounds on the cholinesterases of the central nervous system, **3465**; "mysoline," a new anticonvulsant drug, **3473**.
NETHERLANDS. See Duck Plague; Hepatitis, Canine Virus; Leptospira Infection, in cattle; Reports.
NETROPSIN. Antiviral activity, **2823**.
NEUROFIBROMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
NEWCASTLE DISEASE.
General. Pneumopathogenicity for white mice, **119**; epidemiology, **121** and **122**; in Venezuela, **443**; bibliography, **633**; rapid diagnostic tests, **634**; the haemagglutination test, **635**; functional localization of lesions, **636**; attempts to infect baboons, **638**; intestinal lesions, **927**; in Belgium, **1259**; role of pigeons in spread of infection, **1573**; histology of the ulcerative lesions, **1574**; infection of man, **1576**; triethylene glycol aerosol reducing spread of infection, **1579**; pathogenicity for puppies, **1919**; causing tumour formation in brain of fowl?, **1923**; in man, **1928**; diagnosis, **2288**; haematology, **2289**; pathology, **2290**; pathology in Mexico, **2291**; pigeons and sparrows and spread of infection, **2567**; in Trinidad, **3078**; alkaline phosphatase content of brain and spleen, **3360**.
Immunity. Interference phenomenon in vaccination, **120**; vaccination by atomization or nebulization, **123**; reactions to vaccination, **446**; adsorbed vaccine, **1262**; formolized and live vaccines, **1263**; vaccination and excretion of virus, **1264**; effect of vaccination on egg quality, **1265**; haemagglutination-inhibition test in recovered birds, **1575**; maternal transfer of immunity, **1578**; efficacy of commercial vaccines, **1924**; formolized vaccine with adjuvants, **1925** and **1926**; antibody titre of normal fowls, **1930**; immunology of a Mexican strain, **2291**; production of serum in goats, **2293**; titration of immune serum, **2294**; use of vaccine in infected flocks, **2295**; avirulent living vaccine, **2568**; transmission of fowl paralysis by Newcastle disease vaccine, **2876**; immunization with a mixed live vaccine against Newcastle disease and fowl pox, **3079**; paralysis following vaccination, **3358**; use of live virus after inactivated vaccine, **3359**.
Virus. Stabilizing action of glycerine on haemagglutination, **131**; effect of chicken red blood cells, **444** and **445**; isolation of virus from the osprey and the parakeet, **637**; adsorption on red cells, **639**; isolation from a calf, **928**; action of ultraviolet light on the virus, **1260**; effects of oral exposure of sparrows to virus, **1261**; heat stability of haemagglutinin, **1577**; toxicity of virus for mouse lungs, **1927**; agglutination and lysis of human red cells, **1929**; purification by a thermodiffusion technique, **2292**; effect on pathogenicity of in vitro cultivation, **2837**; development in tissue culture and in chorio-allantoic membrane, **3362** and **3363**; inactivation by a quaternary-glycol mixture, **3470**.
NEW ZEALAND. See Abortion, Ovine Virus; Brucella Infection, in sheep; Insemination, Artificial, in cattle; Leptospira Infection, in cattle; Quarantine; Scrapie; Swine, diseases general; Vibrio Fetus Infection.
NICOTINIC ACID. See Vitamins, vitamin B.
NIGERIA. See Ticks, Ixodidae.
NITRATES. See Poisoning, inorganic substances.
NITRATES. See Food Inspection, meat.
NITROFURAZONE. See Eimeria Infection, treatment; Salmonella Infection, in pigs.
NITROGEN MUSTARD. Effect of l-cysteine on nitrogen mustard therapy, **484**.
See also Immunity, antibody.
NITROPHENIDE. See Eimeria Infection, treatment.
NITROTHIAZOLE. See Histomonas Meleagridis Infection.
NOCARDIA INFECTION. In cats, **1194**; in marsupials in Brisbane Zoo, **2493**.
NOCARD'S MIGROCOCCUS. See Mastitis, General.
NORTHERN IRELAND. See Reports, Ireland.
NORTHERN RHODESIA. See Reports.
NORWAY. See Babesia Infection, in cattle.
NOVARSENOBENZOL. See Emphysema.
NUTRIA. A virus disease of nutria and its relationship to equine encephalomyelitis, **904**.
See also Pasteurella Pseudotuberculosis Infection.
NUTRITION. Of the sow during pregnancy and lactation, **169**; protein level and wool production, **174**; a respiratory apparatus for metabolic studies with C^{14} in cows, **177**; minerals for domestic animals, **188**; use of radioisotopes in animal nutrition, **494**; feeding dogs on flour treated with ammonium persulphate, **965**; central nervous control of food and water intake, **1370**; seaweed meal for milking cows, **1999**; feeding and management of the sheep dog, **2000**; use of rumen contents as food for pigs, **2880**; studies on a chemical continuum, **3189**.
See also Growth, growth factors; Minerals; Technique, nutrition; Trace Elements; Vitamins.
NUTRITIONAL DISEASES. Pancreatic fibrosis in ducklings, **171**; gallstones in hamsters, **173**; macrocytic anaemia in pigs, **201**; in fowls caused by fish meal, **1318**; metabolic disorders of cows, **1319**; effect of caloric insufficiency on the islets of Langerhans, **1625**; nutritional infertility of cattle, **1626**; nutritional anaemia in pigs, **1670**.
See also Trace Elements; Minerals; Vitamins.
NYMPHOMANIA. See Sterility, in cattle,

O

OEDEMA. Acute pulmonary oedema and histamine, **1333**; inflammatory oedema and diapedesis, **1334**; use of antifoaming agents in pulmonary oedema, **2376**; an exudative diathesis in chickens, **3444**.
OEDEMA DISEASE OF PIGS. In Canada, **520**; transmission experiments, **683**; an oedematous condition in newborn pigs from dams immunized against swine fever during pregnancy, **684**; in Italy, **994**; sudden deaths in pigs in Poland, **1680**; in U.S.A., **2903**; should the name be changed to enterotoxaemia?, **2904**; massive oedema in pigs fed a diet rich in cod-liver oil, **3137**.

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM. Effects of D. venulosum on sheep and goats, **654**; Oe. radiatum and Oe. phlebotomum in cattle, **2325**; causing hepatitis in pigs, **2605**; life history of Oe. venulosum of sheep and goats, **2867**; use of small doses of phenothiazine, **3110.**
OESTRIDAE.
Gastrophilus. Toluene for treatment of bots in horses, **144.**
Hypoderma. Control of warble flies, **468**; in goats, **469**; in Sweden, **1276**; control in France, **1965**; tests of various insecticides for control, **2592**; German method of control by adhesive rubber patches, **3095.**
OLIVARY BODY. See Brain.
OMPHALITIS. In chickens, **1423.**
ONCHOCERCA. O. cervicalis and O. reticulata, **160**; treatment with hetrazan, **161**; identity of O. reticulata and O. cervicalis, **482**; in cattle in Austria and development in Simulium ornatum, **1304**; larval stages as cause of periodic ophthalmia of horses, **1623.**
ONIONS. See Anaemia.
OPHTHALMIA, EQUINE PERIODIC. Relationship to leptospirosis, **521**; sequelae to leptospirosis, **1179** and **1180**; caused by larval Onchocerca reticulata, **1623**; role of anaphylaxis, **2898**; leptospira as a cause, **3014**; a late symptom of leptospirosis, **3015**; in Yugoslavia, **3154.**
OPHRYOSCOLECIDAE. See Ciliates.
ORNITHODOROS. See Ticks, Argasidae.
ORNITHOSIS. See Psittacosis.
OSPREY. See Newcastle Disease, virus.
OSTERTAGIA. Development of O. circumcincta in abomasal mucosa, **2323**; treatment in cattle with phenothiazine, **2322.**
OSTRICHES. See Zoological Gardens.
OSTEOMYOSCLEROSIS. See Bones.
OVA. See Genital System, ovary; Transplantation of Ova.
OVIDUCT. See Genital System, ovary.
OVULATION. See Genital System, Ovary.
OXYGEN. See Blood, general; Placenta.
OXYLOBIUM. See Poisoning, plants.
OXYSPIRURA MANSONI. Pycnoscelus surinamensis the intermediate host in Hawaii, **3114**; life history, **3428.**
OXYTOCIN. See Lactation.
OXYUROIDEA. Pseudocruzia orientalis a new species from the pig in India, **3113.**

P

PACHYSTIGMA PYGMAEUM. See Poisoning, plants.
PAKISTAN. See Pasteurella Infection, in cattle; Reports.
PALESTINE. See Israel.
PANCREAS. Pancreatic fibrosis in ducklings, **171**; pancreatic calculus in a calf, **1332**; effect of caloric insufficiency on the islets of Langerhans, **1625**; calculi in cattle, **2014**; glucagon, the hyperglycaemic glycogenolytic factor of the pancreas, **3184.**
PAPILLOMA. Rabbit papillomas and the rabbit papilloma virus, **2334**; induction of Shope papilloma in transplants of embryonic rabbit skin, **3122.**
See also Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
PARAGUAY. See Brucella Infection, general.
PARAKEETS. See Newcastle Disease, virus.
PARALYSIS. In horses and cattle in Northern Rhodesia, **1094**; in fowls produced by Argas persicus, **1283**; causes of paraplegia in pigs, **1682**; tick paralysis in man, **1932**; "drought paralysis" in cows in Queensland, **2148**; laryngo-pharangeal in three-day-fever, **2544**; tick paralysis, **2593** and **3413.**
PARALYSIS, POST PARTURIENT. See Milk Fever.
PARAMPHISTOMUM. The miracidium of P. hiberniae, **148**; faecal egg-counts, **149**; causing heavy losses in sheep, **652**; in cattle, buffaloes and goats in Ceylon, **1290**; Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium in Australia, **3416.**
PARAPLEGIA. See Paralysis.
PARASITES, GENERAL. Parasitism and symbiosis, **143**; poultry parasites in built-up litter, **651.**
PARASITICIDES.
General. Methoxychlor for control of flies in cow sheds, **145**; wetting agents for application of insecticides to sheep fleece, **272**; control of ecto-parasites of animals with "toxaphene", **1282**; significance of resistant strains, **2309**; toxic effects of trees on ticks and insects, **2311** and **2312**; treatment of lambs for control of Ixodes ricinus, **1967**; parasiticide resistance in insects, **2587**; use of Damalinia bovis in testing gammexane and DDT, **2858.**
See also Benzene Hexachloride; DDT; Repellents; Technique, entomology.
Toxicity. Of chlordane and toxaphene for cattle, **225**; detoxication of parathion in cows, **226**; hazards in use of parathion, **227**; "organo-phosphorus" insecticides, **691**; for horses of benzene hexachloride, **700**; toxicity of toxaphene for cattle, **2372**; poisoning of cattle by sugar-beet leaves, sprayed with benzene hexachloride, **2373**; organo-phosphorus compounds and the cholinesterases of the central nervous system, **3465**; chlordane poisoning in man, **3468** and **3469.**
PARATHION. See Parasiticides, toxicity.
PARATHYROID GLAND. Mobilization of muco-protein by parathyroid extract, **1707**; hormonal nature of parathyroid extracts which stimulate phosphate excretion, **2932**; effect on phosphate excretion, **3451.**
PARTURITION. Reaction of the white blood cells at parturition in the sow, **3210.**
P.A.S. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment.
PASTEURELLA INFECTION.
General. Past. multocida in suppurative disease of the respiratory tract in man, **35**; preparation of immunizing antigens, **350**; Past. multocida causing disease in man, **825**; trials of bacitracin, streptomycin, aureomycin and terramycin in pasteurellosis, **1160**; motility of P. pseudotuberculosis, **1819**; wild rodent plague, **2191**; acid prophylaxis and therapy, **2192**; meningitis and septicaemia in a man caused by Past. septica, **2465**; influence of climate on survival of organisms, **2767**; nutrition of P. septica, **2768**; a respiratory epidemic in rabbits, **2999**; use of chloramphenicol and foster mothers to control pasteurellosis in mice, **3000.**
See Immunity, haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition.
Avian. Fowl cholera vaccine made from cultures treated with antibiotics, **348** and **349**; penicillin in treatment, **1818**; sulphaguanidine in treatment, **2464**; pathogenesis of fowl cholera and treatment with sulphaguanidine, **3001.**
In Cattle. Septicaemic infection in a calf, **346**; immunization with a saponin vaccine, **573**; methods of immunization, **574**; relationship of haemorrhagic septicaemia to infectious broncho-pneumonia, **824**; control of pasteurellosis in cattle and other animals, **1157**; epidemiology and prevention of haemorrhagic septicaemia in Asia, **1158**; methods of immunization, **1159**; in Pakistan, **1816**; in Morocco and methods of immunization, **1817**; serological study of haemorrhagic septicaemia, **2998**; causing broncho-pneumonia, **3277.**
In Goats. Causing pneumonia, **3278.**
In Swine. A new strain from pigs, **1459**; causing contagious broncho-pneumonia, **2190.**
PASTEURELLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTION. In nutria, **347.**
PASTURES. Pasture and fodder in Mediterranean countries, **274**; management and conservation of vegetation in Africa, **1035**; nutritive value of weeds and coarse herbage for grazing cattle, **1629**; untoward effects of some pasture plants on grazing animals, **2637.**
See also Behaviour, Animal; Grass.
PATERNITY. Determination in cattle, **747.**
PENICILLIN.
General. Aureomycin interfering with activity, **236**; blood levels in dogs, **704**; concentration in cerebrospinal fluid following intramuscular injection of neopenil, **705**; effect of metal syringes on penicillin, **706**; sensitizations and toxicities, **1703**; effect of penicillinase-producing bacteria on treatment with penicillin, **3176.**
See also Growth, growth factors; Semen and Spermatozoa, diluents.
Therapy. See Anaemia; Anthelmintics, for fowls; Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general; Borrelia Infection; Clostridium Chauvoei Infection; Corynebacterium Infection; Clostridium Welchii Infection; Leptospira Infection, general; Mastitis, Bovine; Mastitis, General; Pasteurella Infection, avian; Staphylococcus Infection, in sheep.
PENICILLIN. See Coryza; Sterility, in cattle.
PENTAMIDINE. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
PENTOSES. See Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
PERICARDITIS. See Heart, diseases.
PERITONEUM. See Traumatic Peritonitis.
PEROMYSCUS. A new organism infective for deer mice (Peromyscus), **803.**
PERSIA. See Pox Diseases, sheep pox.
PERU. See Vesicular Stomatitis.
PFEIFFERELLA MALLEI INFECTION [GLANDERS]. The mallein test for, **1146**; hydrolysates of Pfeifferella whitmori and of Pseudomonas pyocyanea in place of mallein, **1147**; treatment, **2187**; preparation of mallein, **2188**; treatment with sulphonamides and mallein, **2996.**
PFEIFFERELLA WHITMORI INFECTION [MELIOIDOSIS]. Peptic digests of Pf. whitmori in place of mallein, **1147**; in sheep and goats, **2148**; differentiation from Bacillus laterosporus, **2189.**
PHAGOCYTOSIS. See Bacteria, General.
PHALARIS TUBEROSA. See Poisoning, plants.
PHAOCHROMOCYTOMA. See Neoplasms, general.
PHENATHRIDINIUM. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.

PHENOTHIAZINE. Causing photosensitized keratitis in calves, **233**; mode of action, **1301**; toxic effect on cattle and its efficacy against Ostertagia ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei, **2322**; in treatment of lungworms in goats, **2324**; effect of small daily doses on larvae of gastro-intestinal helminths of cattle, **2326**; tolerance of pigs, **2329**; with lead arsenate for tapeworms in sheep and goats, **2598**; small doses in treatment of nodular worm in cattle, **3110**; enzyme inhibition by phenothiazine, inhibition of succinoxidase of liver mitochondria, **3171**; failure to produce resistance to phenothiazine in Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep, **3422**; in treatment of chronic bovine haematuria, **3456**.

PHOSPHATASE. Serum alkaline phosphatase in cattle in health and in disease, **1326**; in the biology of bone, **1372**.

See also Blood, general.

PHOSPHATES. See Poisoning, inorganic substances.

PHOSPHORUS. Deficiency in cattle in Ireland, **196**; in blood of foals, **259**; metabolic faecal excretion in young calves, **503**; metabolism in bone marrow, **983**; defluorination of solutions of superphosphate for use in animal nutrition, **1034**; requirements of dairy cows, **1660**; relationship with vitamin A in rats and sheep, **1662**; mobility of skeletal phosphorus in cows, **2349**; utilization by sheep, **2638**; rate of exchange of phosphorus in bones in different species of animals, **3185**; relation to fertility in cows, **2888**; organo-phosphorus compounds and the nervous system, **3465**; nucleic acids and other protein-bound phosphorus compounds of cat brain, **3485**.

PHOTOPERIODIC RESPONSE. See Light.

PHOTOSENSITIZATION. Photosensitized keratitis in calves after use of phenothiazine, **233**; in diseases of domestic animals, a monograph, **311**; buckwheat in rations for pigs, **495**; starch and sugars of Tribulus terrestris, lucerne and some grasses, **2008**; carbohydrate metabolism in Southdown congenital photosensitization, **2676**.

PHRENIC NERVE. See Nervous System, general.

PHYSALOPTERA. P. praeputialis in the cat, **2613**.

PHYSOCEPHALUS SEXALATUS. In pigs in Spain, **3426**.

PIGEONS. See Mites; Mycobacterium Infection, avian type organism; Newcastle Disease, general; Plasmodium Infection; Psittacosis; Toxoplasma Infection.

PIGMENTATION. Effect of nutrition on wool pigmentation, **198**; method of assessing pigmentation in bovine skin, **714**; in lymph nodes of cattle, **1708**.

PINEAL GLAND. "Epiphysan" an extract of pineal gland for treatment of tetanus, **60**.

PIROPLASMOSIS. See Babesia Infection.

PITUITARY GLAND.

General. Effect of vitamin E on function, **199**; pituitary-adrenal function, **267**; hormone content during the oestrus cycle in swine, **282**; structure and development of the avian pituitary, **1712**; pituitary activity of sheep in relation to the breeding season, **1746**; physiology, **3186**; the melanophore-dilating action of the anterior and posterior lobes, **3482**; corticotrophic action of anterior and posterior lobes, **3483**.

Anterior Hormones. Growth of organs and influence of the growth hormone, **1374**; galactopoietic effect of extracts, **2078**; relation of ACTH to the melanophore expanding hormone of the pituitary, **2930**; effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate on release of ACTH by the pituitary gland, **3187**.

Posterior Hormones. The milk "let-down" hormone, **716**; role of the neurohypophysis in the milk ejection reflex, **717**; biological action of prolactin, **1749**.

PLACENTA. Origin of blood fructose of the foetal sheep, **250**; transfer of oxygen across the placenta of the sheep, **293**; retention of, treated with stilboestrol, **754**; use of aureomycin in retention, **768**; trace element imbalance in relation to retention of the placenta, **1067**; the placenta of the sheep, **1069**; effect of relaxin on placental reaction, **1751**; passage of antigens and antibodies across placenta, **1959** and **1960**; calcium transfer in cattle, **2040**; placental glucose transfer in sheep, **2093**.

PLASMA. Plasma expanders, **1009**.

PLASMODIUM INFECTION [MALARIA]. Influence of cortisone on malaria in the pigeon, **87**; Pl. gallinaceum in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti, **1506**; biology of Pl. gallinaceum, **1507**; Pl. gallinaceum in fowls, **2246**; pre-erythrocytic stage of avian plasmodia, **2506**; effect of milk diet on P. cynomolgi in monkeys, **2811**; prophylactic trials against Pl. gallinaceum in fowls, **3323** and **3324**; cultivation of avian malaria parasites, **3325**; the nucleic acids of Pl. berghei, **3326**; effect of phenylhydrazine hydrochloride on Pl. lophurae, **3328**.

PLATYNOSOMUM. P. concinnum in cats, **2613**.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, BOVINE CONTAGIOUS. An avianized strain of the organism, **386**; immunization, **601**; in Assam, **1196**; morphological studies of the organism, **3037** and **3038**; an improved complement-fixation test, **3308**.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, CAPRINE CONTAGIOUS. An aluminium hydroxide formol vaccine, **2789**.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS. Prevalence and media suitable for isolation, **602**; susceptibility of strains from the human genital tract to the action of soaps, **603**; in the etiology of turkey sinusitis and chronic respiratory disease of fowls, **2494**; growth requirements differ from those of bacteria in the L-phase, **2496**; growth factor necessary to isolate organisms from the genital tract of cattle, **2790**.

See also Agalactia, Infectious Ovine.

PNEUMOCOCCUS. See Streptococcus, general.

PNEUMOENCEPHALITIS. See Newcastle Disease.

PNEUMONIA, GENERAL. "Segmented" pneumonia and other focal diseases of the lungs, **2056**; interstitial pneumonia with giant-cells in dogs and man, **2561**; giant-cell pneumonia in piglets with dermatitis, **2954**.

PNEUMONIA, IN CATTLE. Pneumotropic virus as cause of broncho-pneumonia, **824**; an atypical pneumonia in Scotland, **2366**.

PNEUMONIA, MURINE VIRUS. Enhancing effect of urethane on infection, **118**.

PNEUMONIA, PORCINE VIRUS. Clinical and epidemiological aspects, **439**; in Morocco, **919**; in Sweden, **1540**; relationship to porcine influenza and to "ferkelgrippe", **2277**; aetiology in Hungary, **2278**; in Kenya, **2557**; a general account, **2829**.

PNEUMONITIS, FELINE. In California, **923**; immunization, **1257**; incidence in laboratory cats, **1921**; effect of antibiotics, **2287**.

PNEUMONYSSUS CANINUM. See Mites.

POISONING.

General. Hypersensitivity, stress and toxicity, **701**; an analysis of 360 cases in domestic animals, **999**; the chemist and druggist poisons guide, **2968**.

See also Food Poisoning; Rodent Control.

Inorganic Substances. Bone and toxic minerals, **1690**; toxicity of phosphates and superphosphates to cows, **2062**; Methaemoglobinuria due to nitrates in well-water, **689**; chronic salt poisoning, **2021**; sulphur poisoning in cattle, **2911**; treatment of thallium poisoning in dogs and cats with B.A.L., **3463**.

Metals. Zinc poisoning in pigs, **1773**; zinc poisoning in laboratory animals from galvanized cages, **2733**; by mercury in pigs, **2063**; serum changes in lead poisoning, **2910**.

See also Arsenic; Fluorine; Cobalt; Copper.

Organic Substances. Trichlorethylene-extracted soyabean meal, **690**; toxicity of "organo-phosphorus" insecticides for mammals, **691**; effect of feeding lucerne hay treated with methoxychlor, **1005**; toxicity of butoxypolypropylene glycol fly-repellents, **1006**; chlorinated naphthalene compounds causing hyperkeratosis, **1336**; cortisone and liver damage by carbon tetrachloride, **1338**; chronic toxicity of ammonia fumes, **1691**; aplastic anaemia in cattle caused by trichlorethylene-extracted soyabean meal, **1692**; deaths caused by a detergent, **2370**; of sheep by trichloroethylene soyabean meal, **2670**; by cheese, **2696**; production of hyperkeratosis by chlorinated naphthalenes, **2912**; problem of therapy in fluoroacetate poisoning, **2913**; by chlordane in man, **3468** and **3469**.

Plants. Cestrum parqui, **230**; Indigofera endecaphylla in chickens, **231**; Calotropis gigantea, **232**; vulvovaginitis in sows fed mouldy barley, **685**; suspected algal poisoning of dogs and a horse, **694**; toxic plants of the genera Gastrolobium and Oxylobium, **697**; apple poisoning in cows, **1003**; by Indigofera endacephylla, **1004**; feeding senecio silage to calves, **1310**; toxicity of sorghum for fowls, **1311**; errors in tests for alkaloids in urine and stomach contents, **1337**; Adonis aestivalis poisoning in horses, **1339**; Crotalaria retusa, a poison plant of Australia, **1340**; experimental lathyrism, **1341**; ataxia in sheep grazing Tribulus terrestris, **1423**; Kimberley horse disease caused by Crotalaria retusa and Georgina River disease caused by Acacia georginae, **1424**; demyelination in Phalaris tuberosa poisoning, **1425**; lucerne causing intestinal intoxication in horses, **1648**; by Galega officinalis, **1694**; equisetum poisoning of horses, a vitamin B_1 deficiency, **1696**; of horses by Trifolium hybridum, **1697**; Lathyrus odoratus causing scoliosis and aneurysm in rats, **1698**; by rye in sheep, **1699**; haemolytic anaemia with jaundice in sheep grazing kale or rape, **1957**; by Pachystigma pygmaeum, **2064**; toxicity and sex susceptibility of rats to Senecio alkloids, **2103**; Heliotropium europaeum in relation to toxaemic jaundice of sheep, **2147**; by various species of plants in Queensland, **2148**; Indigofera enneaphylla, **2148**; Eupatorium adenophorum and Tallebudgera horse disease, **2148**; Crotalaria spp. causing ulceration of stomach and oesophagus in horses, **2148**; of cattle by rape seed cake, **2371**; management of rape in relation to the health of sheep grazing on it, **2631**; of horses by equisetum, **2671**; rape blindness, **2672** and **2673**; acovenoside, the poisonous principle of Acokanthera venenata, **2674**; effect of solanin on blood picture of sheep, **2675**; by Aristolochia clematitis in horses,

POISONING—Plants—[cont'd.]
3169; by guajillo (Acacia berlandieri) in sheep, **3170**; Cynodon hirsutum causing "tembleque" or staggers in cattle, **3351**; the oxalate content of pasture plants, **3466**.
See also Bracken; Hydrocyanic Acid.
Therapeutic Substances and Parasiticides. Delayed toxicity of dimidium bromide, **81** and **82**; action of Veratrum alkaloides on the autonomic nervous system, **693**; effect of large doses of aureomycin, terramycin and chloramphenicol on the liver, **698**; oral toxicity of bacitracin, **699**; danger of chloramphenicol, **1007**; toxicity of four trypanocidal agents, **1202**; effects of sulphaquinoxaline on laying pullets, **1342**; enheptin causing disturbance of the reproductive system of cockerels, **1404**; of pigs with warfarin, **1693**; toxicity of sulphaquinoxaline for chickens, **1869**; phenothiazine, **2322**; phenanthridinium compounds, **2501**; delayed toxicity of some trypanocidal drugs, **2914**.
See also DDT; Parasiticides, toxicity; Photosensitization; Rodent Control.
POLAND. See Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Mastitis, Bovine, general.
POLIOMYELITIS. Inactivation of the virus by freeze-drying, **449**; effect of milk and cream on the thermal inactivation of the virus, **450**; ascaris larva in the brain associated with poliomyelitis, **478**; an anatomical approach to the study, **1581**; survival of poliomyelitis and Coxsackie viruses in flies, **2538**; pseudo-poliomyelitis in animals, **3063**.
POLIOMYELITIS, MURINE. Behaviour of the virus in Ornithodoros moubata, **448**.
POLYMIXINS. See Antibiotics, general.
POLYSACCHARIDES. See Streptococcus, general.
POLYSPERMIA. In mammals, **3504**.
PORCUPINES. Foot and mouth disease in, **3053**.
PORPHYRIN. An egg encrusted with protoporphyrin, **766**; haems and porphyrins in health and disease, **2065**.
POTASSIUM. Effect of excess on nutrition and fertility, **2020**; effect of excess potassium, **2020**; body-fluid depletion, **2022** and **2023**; relationship of sodium and potassium requirements of chickens, **3441**.
POX DISEASES.
Cowpox. A variant of cowpox virus, **102**; in Algeria, **889**; mutation of cowpox virus during egg-passage, **1539**; an outbreak in man, **1898**.
Fowl Pox. Haemagglutination in fowl pox, **1237**; simultaneous vaccination against fowl-pox and laryngotracheitis, **1931**; combined effect of fowl pox virus and methylcholanthrene, **2262**; immunization with a mixed live vaccine against fowl pox and Newcastle disease, **3079**.
Mouse Pox (Ectromelia). In the U.S.A., **2535** and **2536**.
Sheep Pox. Combined vaccine against sheep-pox and anthrax, **103**; immunization in Persia, **104**; in Algeria, **889**.
Swine Pox. Viability of the virus, **2261**.
Vaccinia. Keeping properties of lymph sterilized with streptomycin, **890**; formolization of virus before innoculation of calves, **2534**; presence of virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of cattle, **2822**; morphology of the virus compared with that of myxomatosis, **3061**.
PRECIPITINS. See Immunity, antibodies.
PREGNANCY. Prolonged gestation in cows, **1743**; duration in cattle, **2409**; skin permeability in pregnancy, **2945**.
PREGNANCY DIAGNOSIS. The use of Salientia in human and animal pregnancy tests, **1049**; Bhaduri's test in farm animals, **1050**; a chemical test in cows, **2118**; test using male batrachia and female rodents, **2119**; in sheep, **2121**; tests in the cow, **2713**; in cows using a skin-reflex test, **2714**; in the cow, **2944**.
PREGNANCY TOXAEMIA. Treatment in ewes by oral glycol, **675**; in grassland flocks, **2893**; hormone studies in normal and toxaemic pregnancy, **3446**.
PRESSURE. See Blood, general.
PRIMULIN. See Viruses, General
PROLACTIN. See Pituitary Gland, posterior hormones.
PROTEINS. See Blood, general; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, general; Ruminant Digestion; Wool.
PROTEUS INFECTION. Enteritis in dogs caused by Proteus spp., **1821**; in dogs causing dysentery, **2769-2772**.
PROTOSTRONGYLUS. See Lungworms.
PROTOTHECA ZOPFI. See Algae.
PROTOZOA, GENERAL. Taxonomic status of biological races in parasitic protozoa, **1856**; penicillin in animal protozoal diseases, **1872**.
PSEUDOCRUZIA ORIENTALIS. See Oxyuroidea.
PSEUDOMONAS INFECTION. Ps. pyocyanea in bovine mastitis, **3279**; in chinchillas, **3280**.
PSITTACOSIS. In fowls and poultrymen, **447**; in man from pigeons, **642**; causing acute conjunctivitis in pigeons, **930**; in Israel in pigeons, **2838**; viral content of living and dead eggs inoculated with the virus, **2839**; in pompadour pigeons, **3364**.
PSITTACOSIS - LYMPHANGRANULOMA GROUP OF VIRUSES. Serological specificity among members of the group, **1591**; bovine encephalomyelitis, **1908**; bovine encephalomyelitis, **2269**; a non-infectious phase following adsorption of virus on host tissue, **2576**; antigenic structure of psittacosis and lymphogranuloma viruses, **3077**.
See also Abortion, Ovine Virus; Pneumonitis, Feline.
PSYCHOLOGY. See Behaviour, Animal.
PTERYOLGLUTAMIC ACID. In relation to anaemia in pigs, **1670**.
See also Teratology.
PUBLIC HEALTH. Health department workers asociations, **3487**.
PUERPERAL PARESIS. See Milk Fever.
PUERPERIUM. See Genital System, uterus.
PULLET DISEASE. See Blue Comb Disease.
PULLORUM DISEASE. See Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
PUNJAB. See Reports, India.
PYGOMELIA. See Teratology.
PYRUVIC ACID. See Blood, general.

Q

Q FEVER. See Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever.
QUAIL. See Enteritis, Ulcerative in Quail.
QUARANTINE. Of animals imported into Australia, **2043**; of animals imported into New Zealand, **2044**.
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS. Efficiency of inhibitors, **235**; bacterial resistance to, **1197**; in prevention of mastitis, **3260**.
QUEENSLAND. See Education, Veterinary; Reports, Australia.

R

RABBITS. Parasites of wild rabbits in New Zealand, **2585**; follicular keratosis in rabbits, **2664**.
See also Myxomatosis; Papilloma; Pasteurella Infection, general; Teeth; Water.
RABIES.
General. Transmission by sewer rats, **100**; in the mongoose, **101**; postmortem diagnosis, **417**; glycosuria in rabies due to fixed virus, **418**; hydrophobia without contact with infected animal, **420**; in Germany, **621**; criticism of the W.H.O. rabies committee proposals, **622**; in a beaver, **883**; diagnosis, **884**; haemagglutination phenomenon, **885**; the gasserian ganglion lesions, **886**; control, **887**; apparent recovery of a dog from rabies, **1230**; virulence of virus injected with hyaluronidase, **1231**; electron microscopy of the virus, **1232**; a case in a cow, **1536**; cytochemistry of Negri bodies, **1538**; a case in a lion, **1891**; cases in sewer rats, **1892**; effect of fig trees latex on the virus, **1893**; absorption of virus on erythrocytes, **1894**; modification of virus by hyaluronidase, **1895**; symbiosis with Coxsackie virus, **1896**; wolves and other wild animals as reservoirs of infection, **2256**; an epidemic in cattle, **2257**; electron microscopic study of the virus, **2258**; a brain tissue neutralization test, **2259**; paralytic rabies in cattle, **2528**; in Mozambique, **2559**; in U.S.A., **2530**; diagnosis by inoculation of laboratory animals, **2531**; experimental infection of ducks, **2532**; in sheep, **2819**; inclusions resembling Negri bodies in nonrabid cats, **2821**; in rats, **3060**; WHO/FAO symposium, **3153**; in Saxony, **3338**; paralytic rabies in cattle, **3339**; diagnosis, **3340**; differential diagnosis from Japanese B encephalitis in the horse, **3343**; in jackals and honey badgers, **3519**.
Immunity. Serum of dogs resistant to rabies, **97**; single dose formolized vaccine for dogs, **98**; control in Yugoslavia by vaccination, **99**; hyperimmune serum concentrates, **419**; vaccines made from supernatant fluid of brain emulsion in distilled water, **421**; use of modified living virus, **422**; in man, **888**; chick-embryo vaccine, duration of immunity, **1233**; formolized vaccines, **1234**; Milan Institute vaccines, **1235**; vaccination in wartime, **1236**; vaccine prepared from virus of bovine paralytic rabies, **1537**; prevention of bat-transmitted rabies in cattle by an avianized vaccine, **1890**; production and titration of immune serum, **2533**; mass immunization of dogs, **2820**; use of avianized vaccine in Bechuanaland, **3521**.
RADIATION. See Irradiation.
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES. See Isotopes.
RADIOGRAPHY. Of horses, **678**.
RAILLIETINA CESTICILLUS. See Anthelmintics, for fowls.
RAPE. See Fowls, nutrition; Poisoning, plants.
RAT-BITE FEVER. See Actinomyces Muris-Ratti and Spirillum Infection.
"RATIN." See Salmonella Enteritidis.

RATS. Responses of wild rats to offensive smells and tastes, **3190.**
See also Actinomyces Muris-Ratti; Rabies; Spirillum Infection; Trichinella Infection.
RELAXIN. See Mammary Gland; Placenta.
REPELLENTS. Toxicity of a fly repellent, **1006**; proprietory arthropod repellent, **2862.**
REPORTS.
Australia. Dept. Agriculture, Western Australia (1950), **1090**; Australian Wool Board (1950), **1091**; Livestock Health, New South Wales (1949), **1423**; Animal Industry Branch, Northern Territory (1952), **1424**; Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, South Australia (1951), **1425**; Animal Industry Division, Northern Territory (1950-51), **1777**; Dept. of Agric. Queensland (1951-52), **2148**; New South Wales Dept. Agric. (1950-51), **2432**; Institute of Inspectors of Stock, New South Wales (1952), **3233.**
Basutoland. Dept. Agriculture (1950 and 1951), **1096** and **1097.**
Bechuanaland. Veterinary Dept. (1951), **3521.**
British Guiana. Director of Agric. (1950), **3237.**
Canada. Dept. of Agric., British Columbia (1951), **1776**; Ontario Research Foundation (1951), **2431.**
Cyprus. Chief Veterinary Officer (1951), **3236.**
Denmark. Director Vetry. Services (1950), **2149.**
East Africa. Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization (1952), **3234.**
Gambia. Veterinary Dept. (1949), **1098.**
Gold Coast. Dept. Animal Health (1950-51), **310.**
Great Britain. Animal Health Trust (1951), **533-537**; Lister Institute (1951), **1086**; Colonial Development Corporation, **1087**; West of Scotland Agricultural College (1950), **1773**; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (1950-51), **1774**; Medical Research Council (1950-51), **1775**; Chief Medical Officer (1950), **2728**; Ciba Foundation (1952), **2965**; National Farmers' Union (1953), **3232**; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (1952), **3517**; Chief Medical Officer (1951), **3518.**
Grenada. Agricultural Dept. (1949), **3520.**
India. Civil Veterinary Dept., Assam (1950), **1427**; Civil Veterinary Dept., Punjab (1951), **1428**; Assam Veterinary Dept. (1948-49), **2434**; Bihar, Veterinary Dept. (1949-50), **2435.**
Indonesia. Veterinary Institute Bogor (1948), **539.**
Ireland. Veterinary Research Division, Northern Ireland (1951), **1088**; Agricultural Research Institute, Northern Ireland (1951-52), **1089.**
Jamaica. Dept. of Agriculture (1951), **538.**
Leeward Islands. Dept. of Agriculture and Veterinary Services (1950), **1100**; Depts. Agric. and Vetery. Services (1951), **3238.**
Netherlands. Dutch Artificial Insemination Board (1951), **2150.**
New Zealand. Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research (1951), **1092.**
Northern Rhodesia. Dept. Veterinary Services (1950), **1094.**
Pakistan. Disease Investigation Officers, Sind, **1093.**
Seychelles. Dept. of Agric. (1951), **3235.**
South Africa. South African Institute for Medical Research (1951), **1426**; African Regional Scientific Conference (1949), **1778.**
Southern Rhodesia. Director of Vetry. Services (1952), **3519.**
Swaziland. Veterinary Dept. (1951), **1095.**
Sweden. Civil Veterinary Dept. (1949), **2436**; Army Veterinary Services (1951), **3523.**
U.S.A. The Rockefeller Foundation, **540**; Agricultural Experiment Stations, **541**; Florida Agric. Expt. Stations (1951), **788**; Iowa Agric. Expt. Station (1949-1951), **789**; Massachusetts Agric. Expt. Station (1951), **790**; Agricultural Expt. Station, Lafayette (1951), **1101**; Bureau of Animal Industry (1951), **1429**; Los Angeles County Livestock Dept. (1951-52), **2729**; Nevada Dept. Agric. (1951-52), **2730**; Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta. (1951-52), **2731**; Rockefeller Foundation (1951), **2732**; New York State Dept. Health Division of Laboratories and Research (1950), **2733**; Wisconsin Agric. Expt. Station (1951), **3239**; Bureau of Dairy Industry, Agric. Research Administration (1951 and 1952), **3240** and **3241**; California Dept. Agriculture (1952), **3524.**
Zanzibar. Dept. Agriculture (1950), **1099**; Dept. of Agriculture (1951), **3522.**
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.
General. Physiology of respiration in calves reared under cold conditions, **296**; exchange of inert gas at the lungs and tissues, **2076**; so-called "bright-cells" of the bronchial mucous membrane, **2088.**
Diseases. See Bronchitis, Avian Infectious; Catarrh, Malignant Bovine; Chronic Respiratory Disease of Fowls; Coryza; Emphysema; Influenza; Lungworms; Mites; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in Man; Newcastle Disease; Pleuro-pneumonia, Bovine contagious; Pleuro-pneumonia, Caprine contagious; Pleuro-pnemonia-like Organisms; Pneumonia, General; Pneumonia, in cattle; Pneumonia, Murine Virus; Pneumonia, Porcine Virus; Pneumonitis, Feline; Rhinitis, Porcine Atrophic; Rickettsia Infection, Q fever; Streptococcus, general.
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM. The reticular tissue and the "reticulo-endothelial system", **2922.**
RETICULUM. See Ruminant Digestion.
RHINITIS, PORCINE ATROPHIC. In Canada, **520**; role of trichomonads, **2503.**
RHYTHMS. Biological rhythms, **3476.**
RICKETTSIA INFECTION.
General. Attempts to infect Haematopinus suis with R. prowazeki and R. quintana, **458**; metabolic studies, **459**; R. prowazeki antibodies in serum of domestic animals, **933**; typhus fever in the Sudan, **1943**; interference phenomenon in animal infections, **2298**; sensitivity of rickettsia to "Tego 103", **2849**; a rickettsia-like organism isolated from Hyalomma marginatum, **2850.**
Conjunctivitis. Aureomycin in treatment in ruminants, **451**; an epithelioma of the cornea in a cow with rickettsial conjunctivitis, **1989.**
Heartwater. Use of the white mouse for transport of strains of heartwater, **1584**; aureomycin in treatment, **2572.**
Q Fever. Mammary gland infection, **127**; in Ceylon, **128**; spread by contact in sheep, **129**; experimental infection of cattle, **452** and **453**; transfer of antibodies to calves, **454**; experimental infection of sheep, **455**; antibodies in tannery workers, **456**; development and persistence of antibodies in man, **457**; in sheep, **934**; morphology of R. burneti, **935**; epidemiology, **1268**; role of act of milking in transmission in dairy cattle, **1269**; domestic animals as source of infection for man, **1270**; sterilization of infected milk and cheese, **1271**; role of animals in Q fever in man, **1585**; an explosive outbreak, **1586**; antibodies in blood of people in Quebec, **1587**; epidemic in a tannery, **1588**; in Egypt, **1939**; spread by movement of cattle, **1940**; in sheep, **1941**; susceptibility to disinfectants and a technique for detecting small numbers of viable organisms, **1942**; in man and cattle in Gt. Britain, **2296**; epidemiology, **2297**; antibodies in man and animals in Italy, **2573**; sources of infection for man, **2574**; world distribution, **2843**; serological study, **2844** and **2845**; epidemiology in Italy, **2846**; frequency of antibodies in domestic animals, **2847**; serological relationships of strains, **2848**; WHO/FAO symposium, **3153**; experimental infection of sheep by the intratracheal route, **3400**; role of dust in epidemics, **3401**; efficacy of pasteurization, **3402.**
RIFT VALLEY FEVER. Susceptibility of rats in relation to age, **426**; in South Africa, **1426**; a review, **2549**; epidemiology, **3067**; in Southern Rhodesia, causing abortion in cattle, **3519.**
RINDERPEST.
General. Recovery of virus from condensed water vapour during desiccation, **2543.**
Immunity. Use of goat virus in French Equatorial Africa, **112**; lapinized virus, **113**; complement-fixation test, **435**; epidemiology, **907**; in Egypt, **908**; virus content of bone marrow and nerve tissues, **909**; in the Gambia, **1098**; behaviour of virus in African sheep, **1246**; problem in India, **1553**; Bartonella infection in goats injected with rinderpest, **1853**; interference phenomenon, **3073.**
RINGWORM. Species causing tinea capitis in man, **597**; ultraviolet generator for diagnosis of capitis by fluorescence, **598**; potassium hydroxide in examination of skin scrapings, **599**; effect of X-Rays on Microsporum canis, **1189**; species causing ringworm of the scalp, **1190**; dermatophytic flora of Spain, **1191**; use of soil in media for cultivating organisms, **1192**; in horses in Kenya caused by Microsporum gypseum, **3032**; nutritional requirements of dermatophytes, **3033** and **3034**; in man and animals, **3306.**
See also Technique, mycology.
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. See Reports, U.S.A.
RODENTS. See Babesia Infection, in rodents; Rodent Control.
RODENT CONTROL. Toxicity of red squill for domestic animals, **229**; a rat poison containing a coumarin derivative, **732**; toxicity of warfarin for pigs, **1693**; bait shyness to ANTU, **2102**; toxicity of tagweed alkaloids retrorsine, isatidine and pteropherine for rats with reference to sex susceptibility, **2103**; studies of warfarin, **2394**; action of a hydroxycoumarin derivative, **2395.**
ROECKL'S GRANULOMA. See Granuloma.
ROUND HEART DISEASE. Influence of artificial rearing conditions, **996.**
ROUS SARCOMA. See Neoplasms, in domestic animals.
RUBARTH'S DISEASE. See Hepatitis, Canine Virus.
RUMINANT DIGESTION.
General. Paresis of the stomach in parturient cows, **291**;

RUMINANT DIGESTION—General—[cont'd.]
increase in vitamin B concentration in digestive tract of calves, **510**; traumatic gastritis, **990**; reflex salivation by stimulation of the cardiac area of the fore stomachs, **1023**; distance from the torus pyloricus to the papilla duodine hepatica in Zebu cross-breds, **1366**; microbiological and physiological changes in indigestion in sheep, **1627**; physiology of bloat in lambs, **1628**; depression of digestion by aureomycin, **1631**; rate of contraction of the reticulum, **1998**; effect of thyroxine on digestibility and rate of passage of food, **2339**; physiology in relation to bloat, **2364**; motility of stomachs, **2389**; effects of vagotomy and splanchnotomy on gastric motility in sheep, **2390**; effect of aureomycin on digestion and passage of nutrients through the rumen, **2623**; dry-matter intake in ruminants, **2633**; maintenance rations for Merino sheep, **2635**; use of ruminal contents as food for pigs, **2880**; displacement and torsion of the abomasum, **2901**.
Metabolism. Degradation of protein, **175**; of carbohydrates and effect of oral administration of glucose, **205**; dynamic action of acetic acid and heat increment of feeding, **489**; lower fatty acids in the intermediary metabolism of sheep, **490**; of succinic acid in sheep, **491**; carbohydrate metabolism in young lambs, **493**; methane fermentation, **964**; volatile acids and glucose in the portal blood of sheep, **967**; of albumin, **1646**; carbohydrate metabolism in sheep; hyperglycaemia and insulin affecting glucose assimilation, **2007**; acetic acid in fresh grass, **2632**; rumen synthesis of protein, **2878**; influence of starch on utilization of urea by sheep, **2882**; digestion of cellulose, **3129**; fate of nitrogen compounds in the rumen, **3139**.
Microflora. Fermentation of pentoses and uronic acids in rumen, **74**; action of ciliates on carbohydrates, **172**; action on amino-acids, **175**; techniques for study, **300**; effect of antibiotics on cellulose digestion by rumen microorganisms, **492**; a spirochaete from the rumen, **587**; technique for isolation, **1082**; culture of holotrich ciliates of the sheep's rumen, **1520**; fermentation of sugars by ciliates (Isoricha and Dasytricha) of the sheep's rumen, **1521**; sensitivity in vitro of rumen Infusoria to sulphonamides, **1522**; encapsulation in rumen bacteria, **1851**; cultural methods and characteristics of bacteria in rumen, **2495**; action of vitamins on ciliates, **2512**; effect of aureomycin, **3131**; rumen synthesis of riboflavin, pantothenic acid and thiamin, **3146**; metabolism of amino-acids by, **3437**.
RYE. See Poisoning, plants.

S

SALIVATION. See Ruminant Digestion, general.
SALMONELLA GROUP. Antigenic relationship with Escherichia group, **352**; suppression of growth by various organic compounds, **580**; effect of ultra-sonic waves, **834**; serological identification, **1162**; S. worcester and S. johannesburg new types from S. Africa, **1465**; liquid enrichment media, **2474**; types in Canada, **2775**.
SALMONELLA INFECTION.
General. Immunization of mice, **38**; in hamsters, **39**; sex hormone influence on S. typhimurium infection in rabbits, **579**; in man and animals in Georgia, **2776**; prepared feeds in relation to infections of laboratory animals, **2777**.
Avian. Diagnosis and treatment in fowls, **356**; S. bareilly infection in chickens, **359**; human infection with S. typhimurium from duck eggs, **832**; S. saint-paul infection in man from duck's eggs, **833**; methods for isolation from chickens, **1464**; pasteurization of duck's eggs, **1716**; S. bareilly in chickens, **2200**; in Java, **2201**; S. typhimurium in duck eggs, **2202**; infection of man from eggs, **2201**; egg penetration by salmonella, **2473**; experimental infections in chicks, **2779**; S. typhimurium in turkeys, **3283**.
See also Salmonella Gallinarum Infection; Salmonella Pullorum Infection.
In Cattle. Chloromycetin in treatment of S. dublin infection in calves, **828**; in calves, **988**; in healthy cattle, **2774**; S. typhimurium infection, **2780**.
In Dogs. Incidence in faeces, **355**; epidemiology, **575-578**; in Florida, **1825**.
In Horses. Antigens of Salmonella abortus-equi, **351**; S. paratyphi B infection, **827**; S. abortus equi causing abscesses in a foal, **1164**; S. typhimurium in foals, **2470**.
In Sheep. S. abortus-ovis carriers, **40**; causing abortion, **41**; S. typhi-murium epidemic in S. Australia, **353**; uterine infection with S. meleagridis, **354**; S. abortus-ovis in U.S.S.R., **1165**; S. abortus-ovis in Italy causing abortion, **2471**; immunity in goats with mixed infections with Br. melitensis and Salmonella abortus-ovis, **3310**.
In Swine. Nitrofurazone in treatment of S. cholerae suis enteritis, **1461**.
SALMONELLA ABORTUS-EQUI. See Salmonella Infection, in horses.
SALMONELLA ABORTUS-OVIS. Absts. **40**; **1165**; **2471**; **3310**.
SALMONELLA ANATUM. Abst. **580**.
SALMONELLA BAREILLY. See Salmonella Infection, avian; and Absts. **2473**; **2895**.
SALMONELLA CHOLERAE SUIS. Abst. **1461**.
SALMONELLA DUBLIN. See Salmonella Infection, in cattle.
SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS. Effect of feeding "Ratin" (S. enteritidis) to chickens on their reaction to the S. pullorum test, **829**.
SALMONELLA GALLINARUM INFECTION [FOWL TYPHOID]. In pigs, **37**; diagnosis and differentiation from S. pullorum by bacteriophage, **831**; a strain in the mucous phase, **1463**; toxicity of culture filtrates for rabbits, **1829**; isolated from ovaries and from eggs, **2895**.
SALMONELLA JOHANNESBURG. Abst. **1465**.
SALMONELLA KENTUCKY. Absts. **2473**; **2775**.
SALMONELLA MELEAGRIDIS. Abst. **2775**.
See Salmonella Infection, in sheep.
SALMONELLA MORBIFICANS BOVIS. Abst. **1826**.
SALMONELLA NEWLANDS. A new type isolated from man, **3005**.
SALMONELLA NEWPORT. Abst. **2775**.
SALMONELLA ORANIENBURG. Absts. **580**; **2473**; **2775**.
SALMONELLA PANAMA. In man, **1826**; **2775**.
SALMONELLA PARATYPHI B. See Salmonella Infection, in horses.
SALMONELLA PULLORUM INFECTION. In turkeys, **42**; fish-oil food supplements in relation to agglutination test, **357**; variant strains and diagnosis, **358**; effect of feeding "Ratin" (S. enteritidis) on reaction to S. pullorum test, **829**; effect of infra-red rays on resistance to infection, **830**; diagnosis and differentiation from S. gallinarum by bacteriophage, **831**; transference of antibodies from the hen to the chick, **2301**; influence of litter on control in chicks, **2472**; a stained antigen for diagnosis, **2778**; survival on hen's eggs and on incubator debris, **3002**; chick sexing instruments as a means of spread and method of disinfection, **3003**; cobalt enhancement of penicillin activity against S. pullorum, **3004**; methods of examining chick down for S. pullorum, **3284**; in adult turkeys, **3285**; disinfection with a quaternary ammonium-glycol aerosol, **3470**.
SALMONELLA SAINT-PAUL. See Salmonella Infection, avian.
SALMONELLA THOMPSON. Survival on hen's eggs and on incubator debris, **3002**.
SALMONELLA TYPHI. "Directed mutation" towards streptomycin resistance in S. typhi, **1163**; effect of chloramphenicol on relapse rate in typhoid, **1466**.
SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM. Radiation induced mutations, **1462**; L-forms, **1828**.
See also Salmonella Infection, avian; Salmonella Infection, horses; Salmonella Infection, in sheep; Absts. **579**; **1827**; **2203**; **2473**; **2775**; **2780**; **3002**; **3283**.
SALMONELLA WORCESTER. Abst. **1465**.
SALT. See Sodium Chloride.
SAND. See Liver, diseases.
SARCOCYSTIS. See Sarcosporidia.
SARCOIDOSIS. Boeck granuloma and allergic bacterial reactions, **340**.
See also Granuloma.
SARCOSPORIDIA. Biological status of Sarcocystis, possible fungoid nature, **94** and **95**; in slaughter animals, **95**; serological relationship to Toxoplasma, **1878**.
SARDINIA. See Insemination, Artificial, in cattle; Schistosoma.
SCABIES. See Mange.
SCHISTOCEPHALUS SOLIDUS. In ducks, **1616**.
SCHISTOSOMA. S. bovis in cattle and sheep in Sardinia, **1615**; early diagnosis of bilharziasis, **1974**; skin tests, **2864**; migration of avian schistosomes in mammals, **3102**.
SCOLIOSIS. In rats caused by Lathyrus odoratus, **1698**.
SCOURS. See Diarrhoea.
SCRAPIE. Vacuolated cells in the dorsal root ganglion of the rabbit, **725**; first outbreak in New Zealand, **1557**; in California, **1910**, **1911** and **2548**.
SEALS. See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, in man.
SEAWEED. See Nutrition.
"SELF-CURE" PHENOMENON. See Immunity, general.
SEMEN AND SPERMATOZOA.
General. Treatment of semen with antibiotics, **276**; a yeast-stimulating agent in spermatozoa, **277**; preservation of semen in the uterus of the bat, **280**; the antigenicity of bovine spermatozoa, **646**; mercurochrome as a semen stain, **740**; spermicidal effect of physiologically active substances, **741**; ripening and agglutination of spermatozoa, **742**; alterations in specific gravity during ripening, **743**; abnormal spermatozoa in bull semen, **744**; cyclic changes in spermatogenesis in rams, **745**; the "capacitation" of the mammalian spermatozoa, **750**;

SEMEN AND SPERMATOZOA—General—[cont'd.]
fertilization in the ewe, **1043**; periodic viscous semen secretion in horses and donkeys, **1045**; morphology of bull spermatozoa, **1046**; factors affecting the motility of fowl spermatozoa, **1047**; export of bull semen from France, **1382**; production, fructose content and fertility as related to sexual excitement in bulls, **1383**; fructose utilization by bull spermatozoa, **1384**; the spermiogram of stallions, **1385**; pyruvate metabolism and assessment of semen quality, **1389**; duration of fertilizing activity of spermatozoa in the genital tract of the ewe, **1393**; movement of spermatozoa in the genital tract of the ewe, **1394**; vitamin E and spermatogenesis in bulls, **1724**; comparison of first and second ejaculates of buffalo bulls, **1725**; spermatogenesis in the ram, **1726**; semen study of goats, **1727**; optical instrument to measure density, **1729**; preservation of bull semen at −79°C., **1732** and **1733**; fructose utilization test, **1736**; effect of antibiotics on fertility with special reference to Vibrio fetus infected semen, **1738**; seminal amino acid and carbohydrate pattern of bulls with abnormal testicular function, **1754**; congestion of semen in goats, **1755**; preservation at low temperatures, **2107**; preservation at very low temperatures, **2109**; excentric implantation of the tail in bull spermatozoa, **2113**; passage of spermatozoa and penetration of the egg, **2115**; potency improved by addition of hyaluronidase, **2404**; determination of motility and concentration, **2405**; settling rate of turkey semen, **2406**; new method of measuring sperm speeds, **2407**; seasonal influences on spermatogenesis in imported bulls in Brazil, **2705**; preferential utilization of glucose as compared with fructose by bull semen, **2707**; composition of the pre-sperm fraction of bull ejaculate, **2708**; effect of thiouracil on seminal characteristics of bulls, **2709**; evaluation by a photo-electric method, **2938**; response of the rabbit uterus to instillation of semen, **2943**; relation of hyaluronidase content to fertility, **3196** and **3197**; flow orienation as possible explanation of "wave-motion" and "rheotaxis" of spermatozoa, **3198**; effect of washing on motility and metabolism, **3199**; effects of potassium and calcium salts on motility, **3200**; survival in vitro and measurement of motility, **3201**; counting live and dead spermatozoa, **3202**; staining, **3203**; morphology under electron microscope, **3204**; the spermatozoa of sterile bulls, **3205**; relation of semen tests to fertility and characteristics of semen from low-fertility bulls, **3206**; effect of semen age on conception rate, **3496**; differentiation of living and dead spermatozoa, **3497**; fertility in diluents containing antibiotics and sulphonamides, **3498**; action of hyaluronidase in vitro, **3499**; sperm-head abnormality in sterile bulls, **3508**.

Diluents. Cow's milk as a diluent, **737-739**; addition of penicillin and streptomycin to diluted semen, **1044**; milk as a diluent, **1386**; dilution and storage of dog semen, **1387**; effect of diluent on duration of motility of turkey spermatozoa, **1388**; fertilizing capacity of diluted fowl semen, **1728**; motility in glycine and yolk-citrate diluents at varying temperatures, **1730**; effect of sodium arsenite on respiration and fertility of semen, **1731**; skim milk as a diluent, **1734** and **1735**; effect of diluent composition on fertility, **1737**; toxicity of terramycin and its use in diluents, **2706**.

SEMICARBAZIDES. Antibiotic activity of, **1347**.

SENECIO. See Poisoning, plants.

SEPTICAEMIA. Puerperal septicaemia in pigs, **387**.

SERVICES, VETERINARY. In Bulgaria, **273**; in the U.S.A., **519** and **733**; in the U.S.S.R., **1379** and **1717**; veterinary services in civil defence, **1718**; in East Germany, **1719**; the functions of the S. African Division of Veterinary Services, **2105**; veterinary regulations in the U.S.S.R., **2106**; conference in U.S.S.R., **2430**; in the Soviet army, **2934**; the Humboldt Research Institute for Poultry Diseases, Damsdorf, **2935**; in North and South America, **2936**; work of the veterinary vaccine institute at Asmara, Eritrea, **3191**; in Gt. Britain, **3488**; in Australia, **3489**; in Spain, **3490**.

SETARIA. Cerebrospinal nematodiasis treated with hetrazan, **162**; pathology of setariasis, **1305**; cerebrospinal setariasis and relationship to kumri of horses in India, **2330**; prevention and treatment of larval infection of goats, **2610**; arsenical compounds in treatment of goat paralysis, **2611**.

SEWAGE. Occurrence of Taenia saginata eggs in sewage and infection of calves with Cysticercus bovis, **956**; Ascaris lumbricoides ova in sludge, **957**; influence of activated sludge on pathogenic bacteria, **3311**; viability of ascaris eggs, **3427**.

SEX HORMONES.

General. Hormone control of ovulation in the calf, **2120**; serum iron content and sex hormones, **2122**; steroids of pregnant mare's urine, **2412**; ovarian hormones and uterine infections in cows, **3212** and **3213**.

Gonadotrophins. In treatment of bulls, **751**; use in cows to produce superovulation, **752**; gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in the buffalo, **3211**.

Oestrogens. Hormonal development of mammary tissue in heifers, **283**; ovarian retention cysts in hypothyroid rats treated with stilboestrol, **284**; in treatment of sterility in cows, **288**; effect of continuous injections on the ovaries of mares, **753**; in treatment of retention of the placenta in cows, **754**; for fattening pigs, **755**; sex hormones for suppression of oestrus and for fattening sows, **1052**; for fattening sows, **1053**; hormonal castration of boars, **1075**; metabolism by the liver, **1367**; the action of oestradiol, **1397**; oestrogenic activity of bovine colostrum, **1627**; hormonal and fattening experiments in pigs with diacetate of (p-oxyphenyl)-hexadiene, **1410**; effects of stilboestrol on lambs, **1747**; effects of stilboestrol on pigs, **1748**; response of vaginal epithelium to oestrogen, **1750**; oestrogenic effects of subterranean clover on guinea pigs, **1752**; suppression of oestrus in sows by use of oestrogens, **1767**; effect on TB. in cattle, **2170**; oestrogenic activity of Trifolium subterraneum, **2413**; oestrogens and neoplasia, **2439**; effects on bitches, **2716**; action on cupraemia in rats, **2717**; action on the adrenal cortex, **2947**; oestrogens in grasses and their effect on fertiliy, **2948**; influence on the thyroid gland, **2949**; effect on calcium retention by pullets, **3143**; sterilization of white mice with oestrogen, **3214**; influence of thyroid function on action of oestrogens, **3506**.

See also Growth, growth factors; Milk and Milk Products, general.

Progesterone. Role in the mating behaviour of the ewe, **281**; in body fluids and tissues, **1051**; used to delay oestrus in bitches, **1054**; progesterone replacement therapy after corpus luteum ablation, **1395**; replacement therapy with progesterone implants, **3507**.

SEX RATIO. Sex ratio in domestic animals, **2721**.

SEYCHELLES. See Reports, Seychelles.

SHEEP.

General. See Altitude; Blood, groups; Wool.

Anatomy. See Placenta.

Arthropod Parasites. See Dips and Dipping; Mange; Melophagus.

Bacterial Diseases. See Agalactia, Ovine Infectious; Brucella Infection; Clostridium Infection, in sheep; Clostridium Chauvoei Infection; Clostridium Tetani Infection; Clostridium Welchii Infection; Corynebacterium Infection, in sheep; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Fusiformis Necrophorus Infection; Fusiformis Nodosum Infection; Leptospira Infection; Mastitis, General; Mycobacterium Johnei Infection; Pfeifferella Whitmori Infection; Salmonella Infection, in sheep; Staphylococcus Infection; Streptococcus Infection; Vibrio Fetus Infection.

Diseases, General. Mortality in sheep in India, **527**; mismanagement and the disease-prone lamb, **528**; in Gt. Britain, **992**; altitude disease, **1409**; etiology and control in Australia from 1900-1950, **2361**; hill reclamation in relation to metabolic disorders, **2699**.

See also Books, diseases general; Conjunctivitis; Milk Fever; Pregnancy Toxaemia.

Helminth Parasites. Variation in egg-counts within one day, **153**; cerebrospinal nematodiasis, **162**; effect of subclinical worm-burden on weight, **653**; the value of the faecal egg count in sheep, **1296**; effect of nutrition on gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep, **1979**.

See also Cotylophorum; Haemonchus Contortus; Lungworms; Nematodirus; Oesophagostomum; Ostertagi; Paramphistomes; Schistosoma; Trichostrongylus.

Physiology. See Blood, groups; Circulatory System; Semen and Spermatozoa, general.

Protozoan Diseases. See Babesia Infection; Eimeria Infection, in sheep and treatment; Globidium Infection; Sarcosporidia.

Rickettsia Infections. See Rickettsia Infection, Q Fever.

Virus Diseases. See Abortion, Ovine Virus; Bluetongue; Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular; Louping Ill; Pox Diseases, sheep pox; Rabies, general; Rift Valley Fever; Rinderpest; Scrapie.

SHEEP POX. See Pox Diseases, sheep pox.

SHIGELLA EQUIRULIS. See Bacterium Viscosum Equi Infection.

SHIVERING. Neutral control of shivering in the pig, **2693**.

SHOCK. Physiology of shock, **218**; shock and circulatory homeostasis, **546**; fluid replacements in dogs, **1331**; supportive therapy. An improved type of dextran, **1344**; roles of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone and adrenaline in protection against haemorrhagic, traumatic and histamine shock, **1349**.

SICILY. See Babesia Infection, in pigs.

SIMONDSIA PARADOXA. In pigs in Spain, **3426**.

SIMULIDAE. Flight range, **146**; biology and control in Labrador, **2308**; mass tagging of simulid flies with radiophosphorus, **3097**.

See also Onchocera.

SINUSES. Anatomy of the sinuses of the head of the ox, 2385.
SINUSITIS. Spread from turkeys to chickens, 1267; pleuropneumonia-like organisms in etiology of turkey sinusitis, 2494.
See also Haemophilus Gallinarum Infection.
SKIN. Transplantation of skin in horses, 246; fat in the diet of the dog as affecting the skin, 2010; thermal properties of skin and hair, 2378; follicular keratosis in rabbits, 2664.
See also Aspergillus Infection; Disinfection and Disinfectants; Pigmentation; Wool.
"SKIN TUBERCULOSIS." So-called "skin TB." in cattle and tuberculin tests, 1807-1808.
SKUNK. See Filaria.
SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS. Humane slaughter by aid of carbon dioxide anaesthesia, 2722; electric stunning and electrocution of small animals, 2957.
SNAKE-BITE. See Histamine, antihistamines; Venoms.
SODIUM CHLORIDE. A salt-retaining adrenal cortical hormone, 268; chronic toxicity, 2021; body-fluid depletion, 2022 and 2023; relation to potassium requirements in chickens, 3441.
SODIUM FLUORIDE. See Anthelmintics, for swine.
SODIUM MONOFLUOROACETATE. See Influenza, virus.
SOIL. Nutritive values of crops and cow's milk as affected by soil fertility, 972.
SOLANIN. See Poisoning, plants.
SORGHUM. See Poisoning, plants.
SOUTH AFRICA. See Cattle, diseases general; Reports; Services, Veterinary; Stomatitis.
SOUTHERN RHODESIA. See Reports.
"SOUTHERN WIND DISEASE." See Acclimatization.
SOYABEANS. See Poisoning, organic substances.
SPAIN. See Brachylaemus Suis; Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious; Foot and Mouth Disease, virus; Ringworm; Services, Veterinary; Swine, helminth parasites.
SPARROWS. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general; Newcastle Disease, virus.
SPERMINE. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, general.
SPHINGOMYELIN. See Trichomonas Infection, bovine.
SPINAL CORD. See Nervous System, diseases.
SPIRILLUM INFECTION. Rat-bite fever, 67.
SPIROCERCA LUPI. Incidence in dogs, 1987.
SPIROCHAETA. See Borrelia Infection; Leptospira Infection; and Treponema Infection.
SPLEEN. See Immunity, general.
SPORES. See Bacteria, General.
SQUILL. See Rodent Control.
STAGGERS. See Poisoning, plants.
STAPHYLOCOCCUS. Resistance to antibotics, 3; Staphylococci and anti-hyaluronidases with special reference to tuberculosis, 333; typing by use of bacteriophages, 547; enterotoxin production, 548; bacteriophage typing, 797; opacity in egg-yolk media produced by coagulase-positive strains, 1434; contamination of meat in slaughter houses by S. aureus, 1714; bacteriophage typing, 2157; antibiotic-resistant strains, 2743; phage typing, 3257.
STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTION.
General. Virulence for mice, 2; effect of killed Bact. coli on immunity produced by staphylococcal toxoid, 799.
In Cattle. Characters of Staph. pyogenes from cow's udders, 798 and 800.
In Turkeys. Synovitis, 1.
See also Mastitis, Bovine.
In Sheep. Tick pyaemia treated with penicillin, 2156; gangrenous mastitis, 2974.
STATISTICS, MORTALITY. Collection of data for domestic animals, 516 to 518; in the Queensland sheep industry, 1079.
STENUROIDES HERPESTIS. See Lungworms.
STEPHANURUS DENTATUS. Lethal action of polyborate on larvae in the soil, 3423.
STERILITY.
General. Sterilizing effect of cholesterol added to a diet containing unsaturated fatty acids, 969; antigonadal action of Lithospermum officinale, 1055; inhibition of oestrus by gromwell (Lithospermum officinale), 1056; in domestic animals, 1061; early embryonic mortality, 1062; disturbance of reproductive system of cockerels following feeding of enheptin, 1404; testicular exfoliation in male infertility, 1756.
In Cattle. Treated with oestrogen, 288; Penicillium, a possible cause, 384; bacterial flora of infertile cows, 571; hormonal infertility in bulls, 756; hormonal aspects in cows, 757; in dairy herds, 758; causes in cows, 760; herd functional infertility with reference to mineral intake, 974; the spermatozoa of sterile bulls, 1057; in cattle caused by oestrogen-like substance in pasture grass, 1058; aspermia and hyperkeratosis in a bull, 1398; bovine nymphomania, 1400; effect of incipient vitamin A deficiency, 1403; hereditary genital malformation in bulls, 1405; nutritonal infertility, 1626; infectious forms of sterility, 1757; ovarian hypoplasia in Swedish Highland cattle, 1758 and 1759; generative disorders of metabolism, 2041; malformations of genital organs of heifers causing infertility, 2127; treatment with vitamin E, 2128; research at Cornell University, 2414; anoestrus in cattle, 2415; bacteriological and histological study of sterile cows, 2416; "tricetol" in treatment, 2417; a genetic sterility in bulls, 2719; a manual of infertility and artificial insemination, 2741; caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes, 2759; lipomatosis and inability to serve in a bull, 2871; genetic aspects, 2952.
See also Brucella Infection, in cattle; Epididymitis, Vaginitis, Bovine Infectious; Trichomonas Infection; Vibrio Fetus Infection.
Horses. Microflora of the vulvo-vaginal tract, 394; causes in mares, 760; aspermatogenesis in a stallion, 763; in mares in Japan, 1060.
See also Abortion, Equine Virus.
In Sheep. Ram epididymitis, 1764; a Brucella mutant causing genital disease in New Zealand, 3293.
Swine. Prenatal mortality in in-bred pigs, 2129.
STIFFNESS. A disease of cattle in S. Africa associated with stiffness and stomatitis, 1678.
STIFLE JOINT. See Dogs, anatomy.
STILBOESTROL. See Growth, growth factors; Sex Hormones, Oestrogens.
STOMATITIS. A disease of cattle in S. Africa associated with stomatitis and stiffness, 1678.
STOMATITIS, VESICULAR. Differentiation from foot and mouth disease by complement fixation, 416; analysis of mixed infection with foot and mouth disease, 1222; in Peru, 1533; the natural history, 1534; in relation to control of F. and M. disease, 1888; differential diagnosis of F. and M. disease, 1889; pathology in cattle, 2526.
STOMOXYS CALCITRANS. Transmitting Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, 1453.
STRANGULATION. See Digestive System, general.
STRATOSPHERE. Medical problems of flight above the atmosphere, 787.
STREPTOCOCCUS.
General. Conversion of polysaccharides to autoantigens by, 7; transformation of pneumococcus in vivo, 8; streptococcal hyaluronidase, 555; Strep. agalactiae causing endocarditis in man, 801; medium for S. agalactiae, 1413; preparation of type-specific antigens, 1438 and 1439; lysis by enzymes, 1440; biochemical characteristics, 2160; hyaluronidase production, 2161.
STREPTOCOCCUS INFECTION.
General. Role of sugars in production of polysaccharide and lactic acid by S. pyogenes, 550; antibiotic synergism and antagonism in infections of mice, 1118; causing cervical lymphadenitis in mice, 3261.
In Cattle. Streptococcus pneumoniae antiserum for calves, 322; "enterococci" from cattle, 1119.
See also Mastitis, Bovine.
In Horses. Strains from the uteri of mares, 553; joint-ill in a foal, 1116; pyosepticaemia in a foal, 1116; carriers of Str. equi, 2976.
In Pigs. Streptococcal endocarditis contracted prenatally, 320; group E streptococci causing abscesses, 321; haemolytic strains from pigs, 554; meningo-encephalitis, 1117.
In Sheep. Str. zooepidemicus infection in Persia, 2977.
STREPTODORNASE. See Enzymes.
STREPTOKINASE. See Enzymes.
STREPTOMYCIN. Resistant strains, 552.
See also Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general; Clostridium Welchii Infection; Enteritis, Ulcerative in Quail; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, general; Granuloma; Growth, growth factors; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, treatment; Pasteurella Infection, general; Pox Diseases, vaccinia; Semen and Spermatozoa, diluents.
STREPTOTHRIX. Streptothrix canis infection in dogs, 3031.
STRESS. Annual report on stress, 219.
STRONGYLOIDES. Longevity of larvae in soil, 1976; strongyloides with enteritis in young pigs, 3106.
STRONGYLUS. Development in the host, 152; nomenclature of nematodes of the large intestine of equines, 475; of horses in Venezuela, 1295; control in horses, 1980.
STUNTED CHICK DISEASE. Isolation of a virus, 1580.
SUBTILIN. Effect on spores of Cl. botulinum, 1476; in treatment of leptospirosis, 3018.
SUCCINIC ACID. See Ruminant Digestion, metabolism.
SUCCINYLCHOLINE. See Anaesthesia and Analgesia, general.
SUDAN. See Tabanidae.
SULPHAMETHAZINE. See Eimeria Infection, treatment.
SULPHANILAMIDE. Influence of diet on the blood level of sulphanilamide in sheep, 3175.
SULPHAPYRIDINE. See Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, treatment.

SULPHAQUINOXALINE. Effects on laying pullets, **1342** and **3322**; toxicity for chickens, **1869**.
SULPHATES. See Molybdenum.
SULPHONAMIDES, GENERAL. Action on rumen Infusoria, **1522**; effect on growth of chickens, **2881**.
SULPHONE. Distribution in tissues of animals, **1702**.
See also Anthelmintics, for dogs; Mycobacterium Johnei Infection; Toxoplasma Infection.
SULPHUR. Sulphate-sulphur metabolism in cartilage and bone, **1659**; poisoning in cattle, **2911**.
SUPERPHOSPHATE. See Phosphorus; Poisoning, inorganic substances.
SURAMIN. See Trypanosoma Infection, treatment.
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS. Wetting agents for sheep fleece, **272**; poisoning by a detergent, **2370**; use of anti-foaming agents in pulmonary oedema, **2376**.
See also Growth, growth factors; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, tuberculin test; Technique, bacteriology.
SURGERY. Plastic surgery and transplantation of skin in horses, **246**; pinning of fractures in dogs, **247**; caesarian section in a heifer, **1065**; of bones, **1772**; removing the vocal cords of the fowl, **2145**; treatment of fractures, **3474**.
See also Books.
SURRA. See Trypanosoma Evansi.
SWAYBACK. See Copper.
SWAZILAND. See Reports.
SWEATING AND SWEAT GLANDS. Histochemical studies of bovine sweat glands, **270** and **271**; structure of sweat sweat glands in cattle of European and Zebu breeds, **2095**.
SWEDEN. See Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Oestridae, Hypoderma; Pneumonia, Porcine Virus; Reports.
SWINE.
General. See Growth, growth factors; Nutrition; Trace Elements; Vitamins.
Anatomy. See Brain; Nervous System, general.
Arthropod Parasites. See Lice; Mange.
Bacterial Diseases. See Bacillus Anthracis Infection; Bacterium Coli Infection; Brucella Infection; Clostridium Botulinum Intoxication; Eperythrozoon Infection; Erysipelothrix Monocytogenes Infection; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection, in pigs; Leptospira Infection; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in pigs; Pasturella Infection; Salmonella Infection, in pigs; Salmonella Gallinarum Infection; Septicaemia; Streptococcus Infection, in pigs.
Diseases, General. Baby pig mortality and hypoglycaemia, **1643**; sudden deaths in pigs, **1680**; big liver disease, **2050**; sudden deaths in young pigs, **2051**; diseases of swine, a bulletin, **3157**; survey of losses in New Zealand, **3458**.
See also Dermatitis; Dysentery, Swine; Haemolytic Diseases; Ileitis; Liver, diseases; Oedema Disease of Pigs; Pneumonia; Rhinitis, Porcine Atrophic; Vitamins, vitamin B (pantothenic acid); Syncope.
Helminth Parasites. Feral pigs spreading helminth parasites in Venezuela, **2306**; internal parasites, **2584**; parasitic gastritis in pigs in Spain, **3426**.
See also Brachylaemus Suis; Lungworms; Oesophagostomum; Oxyuroidea; Stephanurus Dentatus; Strongyloides.
Nutrition. See Growth, growth factors; Liver, diseases.
Physiology. See Genital System, general; Heat Regulation; Shivering.
Protozoan Diseases. See Babesia Infection; Eperythrozoon Infection; Sarcosporidia; Trichomonas Infection.
Virus Diseases. See Anaemia, Porcine Virus; Encephalitis, Japanese B; Encephalomyelitis, Porcine Infectious [Teschen Disease]; Influenza, porcine; Pneumonia, Porcine Virus; Pox Diseases; Swine Fever; Swine Fever, African; Vesicular Exanthema.
SWINE FEVER.
General. Value of inclusion bodies in diagnosis, **436**; neuropathological diagnosis, **915**; a bacterial form of the virus, **916**; variant viruses in France, **1247**; serological study of the virus, **1248**; the white blood cell count, **1912**; in wild pigs in Germany, **2271**; pathology, **2272**; attempted cultivation of virus on the chick embryo, **2273**; histology of the lymph nodes, **2551**; wild pigs as carriers, **2827**; an encephalitic strain of virus, **3353**.
Immunity. Use of modified living virus, **422**; survey of new vaccines, **437** and **438**; an oedematous condition in newborn pigs from dams immunized against swine fever, by attenuated virus, during pregnancy, **684**; crystal-violet vaccine, **917**; the vaccination conundrum, **918**; modified live vaccines, **1249-1252**; losses in Brachylaemus suis infested pigs during immunization, **1288**; commercial virus contaminated with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, **1429**; postvaccinal losses, **1562**; attenuated by passage in duck eggs, **1913**; crystal-violet vaccine, **1914**; using serum simultaneously with intradermal crystal violet vaccine, **2274**; use of simultaneous serum and rabbit-passaged virus, **2552**; vaccination with tissue-cultured virus and serum, **2553**; rabbit-adapted virus, **3074**; methods of immunization, **3352**.
SWINE FEVER, AFRICAN. Cultivation of the virus on the chick embryo, **1561**; epidemiology in Angola, **2275**.
SWINEHERD'S DISEASE. See Leptospira Infection, in man.
SWITZERLAND. Diseases of game, birds and fishes, **1321**.
See also Eimeria Infection, in cattle; Helminth Parasites; Ketosis; Toxoplasma Infection.
SYNCOPE. Pathogenesis of fatal syncope in pigs, **529**; experimental in pigs, **2905**; is fatal syncope of pigs an anaphylactic shock?, **3158**.
SYNGAMUS. S. ierei in cats, **2613**.
SYRINGES. Effect of metal syringes on penicillin, **706**.
SYRINGOPHILUS COLUMBAE. See Mites.

T

TABANIDAE. In the Sudan, **3096**.
TAENIA. T. saginata eggs in sewage and spread of Cycticercus bovis in calves, **956**; development of unfertilized eggs of tapeworms in Cysticercus membranes, **1291**; serological tests in hydatid disease, **1975**; age immunity to Cysticercus bovis in cattle, **2597**; the goat intermediate host for T. serialis, **2599**; human infestation with Coenurus cerebralis, **2865**; action of an extract of T. saginata on the rabbit intestine, **3104**.
See also Anthelmintics.
TALLEBUDGERA DISEASE. See Poisoning, plants.
TASMANIA. See Tympanites.
TEATS. See Mammary Gland.
TECHNIQUE.
General. Cephalin-cholesterol flocculation test for horse serum, **212**; chamber for use in aseptic microdissection, **783**; an improved lyophilizer, **1418**; improved storage of red cells at −20°C., **1422**; intracerebral inoculation of mice: fate of the inoculum, **1583**; haemoglobinometry, **2428**; apparatus for the blood sedimentation test, **2725**; liver biopsy in cattle, **2726**; photographic method for red cell counts, **3229**; preservation of leucocytes, **3230**; flow regulator for intravenously administered fluids, **3516**.
Bacteriology. Histochemical significance of the Gram stain, **299**; for study of organisms of the rumen, **300**; ethyl-violet, a selective dye for isolation of Gram-negative bacteria, **777**; use of the hamster in bacteriology, **779**; surface active agents in staining of tubercle bacilli, **1080**; estimation of bacterial densities, **1081**; isolation and purification of rumen organisms, **1082**; bacteriophage-typing and epidemiology, **1085**; mechanism of Gram stain reversal, **1199**; use of Petri dishes for microcultures, **1412**; culture medium for Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and Streptococcus agalactiae, **1413**; estimation of the number of bacteria in liquids and tissues, **1415**; dimensional differential filtration and separation of bacteria, **1416**; an inoculation cabinet, **1769**; microcultures in hanging drops, **1770**; viability counts, **3227**; rapid micromethods, **3512**; the reductase test, **3513**; supravital staining for testing viability, **3514**.
Entomology. Insecticide tests, **1085**.
Helminthology. Variations in faecal egg-counts within one day, **153**; staining of eggs of Ascaris equorum, **154**; collection of uncontaminated faeces from sheep, **1417**.
Histology. Preparation of thin sections of whole organs, **304**; method for determining the components of thyroid tissue, **305**; demonstration of acid-fast bacilli in tissue section., **1414**; new method of fixation of tissues, **2724**; use of cyanol in study of blood-vessels in sheep skin, **3515**.
Microscopy. A new method of light microscopy, **2425**.
Mycology. For isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from tissues, **301**; blood agar for primary isolation of dermatophytes, **302**; use of mineral oil for maintaining cultures of pathogenic fungi, **780**; mycological and histological techniques in ringworm, **781**.
Nutrition. Use of chromic oxide in digestibility studies with pigs, **168**; a respiratory apparatus for metabolic studies with cows, **177**; apparatus for collecting urine from grazing ewes, **298**; apparatus for collecting urine from steers, **3223**.
Protozoology. Preparation of suspensions of bacteria-free ciliates, **303**; method for obtaining Trypanosoma equinum in large numbers, **782**; preparation of Tryp. equiperdum antigen, **1083**; cultivation of spirilla and protozoa in isolated cheek pouches of hamsters, **2960**.
Staining. Supravitally stained crush preparations of brain tissue, **1419**; silver impregnation method, **1420**; for the organism of ovine contagious agalactia, **2426**; the periodic acid-Schiff stain, **2427**; staining bacterial capsule, **2723**; staining bacteria by use of filter paper saturated with dye, **3226**.

TEETH. Foetal dentition in the rabbit, **1019**; diseases of teeth in horses, **2047**; tetramorphic dentition in cattle, **2655**; dental attrition in wild dogs, **2659**.
TELANGIECTASIS. Histochemical study, **2368**.
TEMBLEQUE. Isolation of a virus from some cases in cattle, **3351**.
See Poisoning, plants.
TEMPERATURE.
Body. Weight and body temperature in mammals, **713**; effect of nutrition, **2879**; hyperthermia with recovery, **3455**.
See Heat Regulation.
Environmental. Physiology of respiration in calves reared under cold conditions, **296**; effect on immune response, **1599**; influence on dietary liver necrosis, **1664**; influence on blood composition in cattle, **2082**; influence on hair and skin temperatures of cattle and the thermal properties of skin and hair, **2378**; effect of low temperature and low plane of nutrition on young pigs, **3180**; effect of flooring on pigs reared in a cold environment, **3224**; effect on fertility, **3509**.
See also Heat Regulation; Vitamins, vitamin B (riboflavin).
TENDONS. See Heredity.
TERATOLOGY. Ectromelia in a goat, **1407**; congenital abnormalities in young caused by maternal pteroylglutamic acid deficiency, **1669**; malformations caused by maternal vitamin A deficiency, **2643**; tetramorphic dentition in cattle, **2655**; pygomelia (supernumerary limbs) and other malformations in fowls, **2955**.
TERRAMYCIN. Sensitivity of bacteria from small animals, **72**; in semen diluents, **2706**.
See also Anaplasma Infection; Brucella Infection, treatment; Growth, growth factors; Hepatitis, Human Viruses; Mastitis, Bovine, treatment; Pasteurella Infection, general.
TESCHEN DISEASE. See Encephalomyelitis, Porcine Infectious.
TETANUS. See Clostridium Tetani Infection.
TETANY. See Magnesium.
TETRACHLORETHYLENE. See Anthelmintics, for dogs; Isopora Infection.
THEILERIA INFECTION. Treatment, **409**; in Russia, **859**; in Israel, **860**;; in Egypt, **861**; aureomycin, in T. parva infection, **1212**; a specific treatment, **1213**; in Algeria, **1214**; transmission of T. annulata by Hyalomma excavatum, **1870**; treatment with "nivaquine", **1871**; treatment with penicillin, **1872**.
THELAZIA. T. bubalis in the Indian buffalo, **2868**.
THALLIUM. See Poisoning, inorganic substances.
THERAPEUTICS, GENERAL. Physical methods of treatment in veterinary practice, **1700**; Pavlov's theory of treatment of animals, **2066**; ionization, pH and biological activity, **2069**; the dosage schedule of drugs, **2071**.
See also Books.
THIAMINE. See Vitamins, vitamin B (thiamine).
THIOURACIL. See Thyroid Gland.
THREE-DAY FEVER. Or bovine influenza in Italy, **1555**; "bovine influenza" and laryngopharangeal paralysis, **2544**; in Cyprus, **3236**.
THYMUS GLAND. Vitamin B_{12} content of calf thymus, **2649**; morphogenesis in the chick embryo, **2695**.
THYROID GLAND. Influence of iodine in thyrotoxicosis, **206**; thyroid function and vascular degeneration, **262**; effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on carotene digestion by ruminants, **673**; effect of thyroid on carotene metabolism in pigs, **978**; histopathology of fright-thyrotoxicosis in wild rabbits, **984**; the cause of simple goitre, **985**; in relation to reproduction, **2139**; iodine-concentrating power as a test of thyroid function, **2079**; production of leucopenia by thyroid feeding, **2080**; effect of thyroxine administration on digestibility of food by cows, **2339**; effect of hypothyroidism of motility of the dog's stomach, **2687**; influence on the economic value of domestic animals, **2688**; effect on health of cow of thyroxine or iodinated casein, **2689**; effect of thiouracil on semen of bulls, **2709**; influence of oestrogens and castration, **2949**; activity of thyroid gland in newborn calves, **3148**; history of six years' thiouracil treatment of a Brown Leghorn hen, **3149**; effect of cortisone on the histology, **3449**; action of thyroxin on puppies, **3450**.
See also Technique, histology.
TICKS.
General. Tick and mite infestations of domestic animals in Australia, **1968**; Hunterellus hookeri an insect parasite of ticks, **2861**.
Argasidae. Behaviour of murine poliomyelitis virus in Ornithodoros moubata, **448**; the nature of the paralysis of fowls produced by Argas persicus, **1283**; Ornithodoros transmitting Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, **2484**; of Mozambique, **3414**.
See also Poliomyelitis, Murine.
Ixodidae. Tick paralysis in man, **1932**; tick paralysis caused by Hyalomma transiens, **2593**; benzene hexachloride resistant blue tick, Boophilus decoloratus, **2595**; of cattle in Nigeria, **2860**; of Transbaikalia and their role in diseases of livestock, **3099**; tick paralysis, **3413**; Australian species of Aponomma and Amblyomma, **3415**.
See also Dips and Dipping; Parasiticides, general.
TICK PYAEMIA. See Staphylococcus Infection, in sheep.
TOLUENE. See Anthelmintics, for dogs.
TONGUE. A disease of cattle in S. Africa associated with stiffness and stomatitis, **1678**.
See also Circulatory System.
TOXAPHENE. See Dips and Dipping; Parasiticides, toxicity.
TOXIC LIVER DYSTROPHY IN PIGS. See Vitamins, vitamin E.
TOXOPLASMA INFECTION. In dogs, **90**; in fowls, **91**; errors in microscopic diagnosis, **410**; in the white rat, **411**; resistance of T. gondi to heat and disinfectants, **412**; in man, **619**; diagnosis in dogs to complement-fixation, **620**; the Sabin-Feldman test, **865**; in man and animals, **866**; experimental congenital infection in mice, **867**; diaminopyrimidines in treatment, **868**; the complement-fixation test, **1215**; in the eggs of infected fowls, **1216**; in chinchillas, **1429**; in dogs, **1511**; epidemic in laboratory animals, **1512**; diagnosis in laboratory animals, **1513**; in Switzerland, **1514**; the dog as source of infection for man, **1515**; in wild pigeons, **1516**; in foxes, **1873**; the Sabin and Feldman test, **1874**; cultivation in tissue culture, **1875**; aureomycin in treatment, **1876**; sulphones in treatment, **1877**; serological relationship to Sarcocystis, **1878**; intrauterine infection in dogs, premature birth and presence of organisms in milk, **2248**; in birds in Uruguay, **2249**; a case in a dog, **2509**; pathogenesis, **2510**; biology of Toxoplasma, **2511**; chemotherapy, **3050**.
TRACE ELEMENTS. For growing pigs, **189**; bibliography on relation to plant and animal nutrition, **2011**; deficiencies in animals, **2012**; "Semperkrankheit" a deficiency disease of cattle in Germany, **2013**; in treatment and prevention of bovine brucellosis, **3008**.
See also Cobalt; Copper, Iodine; Iron, Magnesium; Molybdenum.
TRANSFUSION. See Blood, transfusion.
TRANSPLANTATION OF OVA. Aerial transport of ova, **278**; behaviour of ova exposed to glycerol and to low temperatures, **279**; in cattle, **1041**; production of viable bovine ova, **1742**; successful with fertilized bovine eggs, **3207**.
TRAUMATIC PERITONITIS. Treatment, **2900**.
TREMATODES. Metorchis albidus, Cryptocotyle lingua, Alaria canis; Lepoderma massinoi in dogs and foxes in Alaska, **2318**.
See also Brachylaemus Suis; Cotylophorum; Dicrocoelium; Leucochoridium Ceylonicum; Paramphistomum; Platynosomum; Schistosoma.
TREMOR, EPIDEMIC OF CHICKENS. See Encephalomyelitis, Avian.
TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS. See Photosensitization; Poisoning, plants.
TRICHINELLA. The immunity of poultry to T. spiralis, **958**; histology of affected muscle, **1618**; survey in rats in Canada, **1977**; effect of cobalt^{60} gamma radiation on susceptibility and immunity, **1978**; an epidemic in man, **2320**; metabolism of bacteria-free larvae, **2602**; test antigens from adult and larval forms, **3107**; in Canada in man, **3108**; effect of X-rays, **3109**; trichinosis with liver dysfunction, **3420**; effect of radio active cobalt on larvae, **3421**.
TRICHLORETHYLENE. See Poisoning, organic substances.
TRICHOCIDIN. See Trichomonas Infection, bovine.
TRICHOMONAS INFECTION.
General. Immunity in mice to reinfection with T. vaginalis, **1500**; method for bulk growth of T. vaginalis, **3047**.
In Birds. In doves, **83**; in fowls and turkeys, **2504**.
In Cattle. Diagnosis in bulls, **398**; treatment and prevention, **399**; treatment, **400**; haemagglutination by Trichomonas foetus, **401**; biology of T. foetus, **614**; collection of specimens for diagnosis, **615**; in virgin heifers, **616**; methods of obtaining preputial samples from bulls, **854**; "activon" method of culture diagnosis in bulls, **855**; trichocidin, an antibiotic in treatment, **856**; skin reactions, **1086**; diagnosis, **1206**; complement-fixation test, **1492**; capillary agglutination test, **1493**; effect of ACTH, cortisone, sphingomyelin and phenergan in inhibiting skin reaction to T. foetus antigen, **1494**; incidence in Italy, **1495**; conference on trichomoniasis in animals, **1496**; artificial insemination for prevention, **1497**; treatment of bulls, **1498**; bovoflavin for treatment of bulls, **1499**; complement-fixation test, **2240**; mucus agglutination test, **2241**; biology of T. foetus outside the host, **2242**; a specific substance and a glycogen-like polysaccharide from T. foetus, **2243**; in bulls used for artificial insemination, **2703**; trichomonad enteritis, **2804**; serum as a source of growth factor for T. foetus, **2805**; method of collecting cervical mucus from cows,

TRICHOMONAS INFECTION—In Cattle—[cont'd.] 2963; diagnosis in bulls, 3046; species in intestines of cattle with chronic diarrhoea, 3048.
In Swine. The role of trichomonads in atrophic rhinitis, 2503.
TRICHONEMA. T. radiatum in horses in Argentina, 2321.
TRICHOSTRONGYLUS. T. axei in cattle treated with phenothiazine, 2323; "self-cure" phenomenon in Trichostrongylus infestation in sheep, 2604; T. retortaeformis in wild rabbits, 2866.
See also Phenothiazine.
TRIFOLIUM HYBRIDUM. See Poisoning, plants.
TRIFOLIUM SUBTERRANEUM. See Sex Hormones, oestrogens.
TRIMETON MALEATE. See Fungi.
TRINIDAD. See Newcastle Disease, general.
TRITIUM. See Water.
TROMEAN. See Blood, clotting.
TRYPAN BLUE. See Encephalomyelitis, Equine Infectious; and Louping Ill.
TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI. Relationship to T. evansi, 78; attenuation of T. brucei with loss of salivary gland infection in the tsetse fly, 2803.
See also Trypanosoma Infection, in horses.
TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE. See Trypanosoma Infection, in cattle and treatment.
TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI. Fatal infection in white rat, 79; "conditioned haemolysis" in diagnosis, 80; vectors, 988; experimental Chagas' disease in dogs, 2238; metabolism of T. cruzi and its ability to support growth of Entamoeba histolytica, 3313; effect of purine derivatives on T. cruzi, 3314.
TRYPANOSOMA EQUIPERDUM. Preparation of antigen by freezing, 1083; lack of specific complement fixation in infected g. pigs, 1490; chemotherapy and prophylaxis, 1491; treatment and prevention by antrycide, 2498; diagnosis by examination of the cerebrospinal fluid, 3044.
TRYPANOSOMA EVANSI. Polymorphism of T. evansi, 78; in the cerebrospinal fluid of horses, 1865; viability at room and refrigerator temperatures, 1866; experiments on transmission of surra, 2499; course of infection in wild animals, 2500.
See also Absts. 76; 77.
TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI. Metabolism, 852.
TRYPANOSOMA VIVAX. In camels, 1204; maintenance of strains in rabbits and rats, 1858 and 1859.
TRYPANOSOMA INFECTION.
General. Experimental T. evansi infection, 76; electron microscopical study, 77; "conditioned haemolysis" in diagnosis, 80; pigment in bovine trypanosomiasis, 613; in the Gambia, 847; animal trypanosomiasis in East Africa, 1857; napping distribution of animal trypanosomiasis in Africa, 2797; map of animal trypanosomiasis in Belgian Congo, 2798; transmission by non-biting flies, 2799.
In Camels. T. vivax infection, 1204.
In Cattle. Diagnosis by blood examination in light infections, 848; tolerance of N'Dama cattle, 1487.
In Dogs. See Trypanosoma Cruzi.
Goats. Difficulty of diagnosis, 1205.
In Horses. Dourine in Bavaria, 1200; T. brucei outbreak in polo ponies spread by biting flies other than Glossina, 1486.
Immunity. Prophylactic chemotherapy in cattle, 75; acquired immunity to T. congolense, 2800.
Treatment. Delayed toxicity of dimidium bromide, 81 and 82; antrycide in T. congolense and T. vivax infections, 395; susceptibility after unsuccessful treatment with dimidium bromide, 396; trypanocidal action of a Streptomyces product, 397; antrycide as a prophylactic, 849; trials of new phenanthridinium compounds, 850; demonstration of suramin (Bayer 205) in tissues, 851; "528" a new chemotherapeutic agent for T. congolense, 1201; toxic effects of four trypanocidal agents for Zebu cattle, 1202; action of antrycide on trypanosomes in tsetse flies, 1203; effect of three new phenanthridines against T. congolense, 1488; phenanthridine compounds, 1489; antrycide methyl sulphate in Eritrean cattle, 1860; prophylactic trials with antrycide, 1861; of cattle with a new phenanthridinium derivative, 1862; resistance to antrycide in a strain of T. equiperdum, 1863; of dourine with pentamidine, 1864; effect of new phenanthridine compounds on T. vivax in cattle, 2237; toxicity of three new phenanthridinium compounds, 2501; of T. congolense with ethidium bromide, 2801; therapy and prophylaxis with new phenanthridine compounds, 2802; delayed toxicity of some drugs, 1914; chemotherapy of cattle travelling from French West Africa to the Gold Coast, 3045; therapeutic and prophylactic action of antrycide, 3312; effect of Achromycin, 3315; experimental chemotherapy, 3316.
TSETSE FLIES. See Glossina.
TUBERCULIN TEST. See Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection.
TULARAEMIA. See Brucella Tularensis Infection.
TUNISIA. Diseases of livestock in Tunisia, 1320; bovine leptospirosis, 3017.
TURKEY. See Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex.
TURKEYS. Turkey diseases, a bulletin, 211; turkey diseases, 997.
See also Blastoderm; Candida Albicans Infection; Eimeria Infection, avian; Erysipelothrix Rhusiopathiae Infection; Growth, growth factors; Histomonas Meleagridis Infection; Salmonella Pullorum Infection; Semen and Spermatozoa, diluents; Sinusitis; Staphylococcus Infection.
TWINS. Tolerance to homografts, twin diagnosis and the freemartin condition, 290; monozygotic twin calves in nutrition research, 659; freemartins, 1399; identical cattle twins and colour inheritance, 1408; intolerance of dizygotic twin lambs to skin homografts, 2720.
TYMPANITES. Factors contributing to bloat in ruminants, 682; starch and sugars of Tribulus terrestris, lucerne and some grasses, 2008; physiology of the rumen in relation to bloat, 2364; a survey in Tasmania, 2365; a review, 3128.
TYPHOID, FOWL. See Salmonella Gallinarum Infection.

U

UDDER. See Mammary Gland.
ULTRASEPTYL. See Eimeria Infection, treatment.
ULTRASONIC WAVES. Uses in medicine, 234; use in blood coagulation study for measurement of viscosity, 306; effect on the Salmonella group, 834; in treatment of dogs, 1677; principles and application to medicine, 2097; ultrasonics in biological research, 3228.
ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT. For deodorization of air, 3493.
UMBILICUS. See Circulatory System.
UREA. See Ruminant Digestion, metabolism; Wool.
URINE. Urine and urinary sediment, 1431.
See also Technique, nutrition.
URONIC ACIDS. See Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
"UROV DISEASE." See Minerals.
URUGUAY. See Toxoplasma Infection.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. See Anaemia, Equine Infectious; Bacillus Anthracis Infection, general; Chronic Respiratory Disease of Fowls; Fasciola; Oedema Disease of Pigs; Pox Diseases, mousepox; Rabies; Reports; Services, Veterinary.
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. Soviet pathology as opposed to Virchow's cellular pathology, 2058; the Luga veterinary laboratory in Leningrad, 2104; Soviet science, 2443.
See also Brucella Infection, in cattle; Encephalomyelitis, in Camels; Reports; Services, Veterinary.
UTERUS. See Genital System, uterus.

V

VACCINIA. See Pox Diseases.
VAGINA. See Genital System, vagina.
VENEREAL GRANULOMA. See Granuloma, Venereal.
VENEZUELA. See Dermanyssus; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Fowl Paralysis and Avian Leucosis Complex; Newcastle Disease, general; Strongylus; Swine, helminth parasites.
VENOMS. Snake venoms in veterinary therapeutics, 703; in treatment of distemper, 1256; biochemistry and mode of action, 3172; treatment of snakebite with cortisone, 3467.
VERATRUM. See Poisoning, therapeutic substances.
VESICULAR EXANTHEMA. See Exanthema, Vesicular.
VESICULAR STOMATITIS. See Stomatitis, Vesicular.
VIBRIO FETUS INFECTION. In goats, 9; oxygen requirements of V. fetus, 802; causing abortion in sheep, 914; the cause of enzootic sterility in cattle in the Netherlands, 1059; experimental study in cattle, 1120; thioglycolate medium, 1121; agglutination phenomenon, 1122; pathogenesis and managemnt, 1478; transmission by semen, 1738; in Danish cattle, 1843; diagnosis in bulls and transmission by artificial insemination, 1844; vibrionic abortion in sheep, 2228; pathology of chick embryo inoculated with V. fetus, 2229; vibriosis in cattle, 2447; serological study of strains, 2448; influence on fertility, 3026; treatment, 3302.
VICTORIA. See Education, Veterinary; Leptospira Infection, general.
VICUNAS. See Blood, general.
VIOMYCIN. See Mycobacterium Johnei Infection.
VIRUSES, GENERAL. Latent viruses, 130; plaques produced on a monolayer tissue culture by single particles of virus, 431; technique using chick-embryos to test virus-transmitting ability of insect vectors, 644; immunological barriers to viral growth, 645; latency in virus diseases, 936 and 937; Ivanovski's theory of the bacterial forms of viruses, 938; oncolytic effect of

VIRUSES, GENERAL—[cont'd.]
viruses, **939**; chick-embryo techniques of cultivation, **940**; immunity to viruses, role of allergy, **941**; growth of viruses and the host cell, **1544**; action of mepacrine and trypan blue in virus diseases, **1546**; infra red absorption spectra of viruses, **1590**; biochemical relationship of viruses with cells, **1934**; enzymes of host cells a requirement for virus synthesis, **1935**; a virucidal substance in maple fruits, **1938**; effect of chloroform on viruses in brain material, **1944**; primulin staining of viruses, **1945** and **1946**; cellular pathology of virus infections, **1947**; virus proliferation, **1948**; genetic, hormonal and age factors in resistance to viruses, **1949**; bacterial forms of viruses, **2299**; nature of viruses and miasmas, **2300**; propagation of viruses in the bovine udder, **2571**; action of antibiotics on viruses, **2575**; determinant factors in infectivity, **2794**; recent advances in control of animal virus diseases, **2840**; action of antibiotics on viruses, **2841**; ehrlichine, an antibiotic active against viruses, **2842**; epidemiological notes on some viruses isolated in Uganda, **3067**; the red cell as a vehicle of virus transport, **3081**; viruses and cells—a study in tissue culture applications, **3082**; multiplication of viruses, **3084**; evaluation of anti-viral compounds, **3085**; propagation in bovine mammary gland, **3366**; nature of viruses, **3367**.

VITAMINS.
General. Antagonism to antibiotics, **1010**; role of vitamins in antibody production, **1952**.
Vitamin A. Carotene requirement of young pigs, **197**; digestibility of carotene by the cow and goat as affected by thyroxine and thiouracil, **673**; liver reserves in avian coccidiosis, **864**; effect of thyroid on carotene metabolism in pigs, **978**; ascorbic acid and vitamin A blood levels during vitamin A deficiency, **1313**; rate of adsorption by calves, **1314**; effect of deficiency on fertility of cattle, **1403**; effect of excess on cartilages of young ducks, **2025**; effect of deficiency on skeletal growth and on the central nervous system in chickens, **2351**; malformations caused by maternal deficiency of vitamin A, **2643**; reserves of the newborn pig, **2887**; carotene requirements of cows for fertility, **2890**; in relation to lungworm infestation in cattle, **3112**; deficiency in the duck, skeletal growth and the central nervous system, **3144**; assay in hen's eggs, **3442**.
Vitamin B (complex). Significance in meat production, **508**; in the nutrition of domestic animals, **509**; increase in concentration in the digestive tract in calves, **510**; effect of cholesterol atherosclerosis, **661**; the vitamin B complex, **979**; microbiological assay, **1107**; in relation to convulsions in pigs, **1681**; in nutrition of the pig, **2032**; requirements of young pigs, **2033**; brewer's yeast in treatment of diarrhoea in piglets and calves, **2034**; diarrhoea in grazing cattle in Holland, **2036**; role in the nutrition of the pig, **2355**; effect of coprophagy on excretion of B vitamins by the rabbit, **3147**.
Vitamin B (biotin). Biotin deficiency in the dog, **2645**.
Vitamin B (folic acid). Growth of Rous sarcoma in folic acid deficient chickens, **1991**; relationship to folinic acid and to vitamin B_{12}, **2031**; effect of dietary penicillin on deficient chickens, **2646**.
Vitamin B (nicotinic acid). In treatment of hyperkeratosis, **526**; content in blood of horses, **2647**.
Vitamin B [Pantothenic Acid]. Deficiency in pigs, **202**; neurological symptoms and lesions in deficient ducks, **504** and **505**; pathology of intestine of pigs on a pantothenic acid deficient diet, **507**; bowed legs in ducks, a nutritional disorder, **1666**; effect of antibiotics and vitamin B_{12} on pantothenic acid requirements of pigs, **3133**.
See also Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
Vitamin B (riboflavin). Requirement of the baby pig and environmental temperature, **1315**; dried milk and riboflavin supplements in chick rations, **1667**; effect of sex hormones on the riboflavin content of the magnum of pullets, **1668**; riboflavine-sparing action of atebrine, **2889**.
See Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
Vitamin B_1 (thiamine). In relation to equisetum poisoning, **2671**.
See Ruminant Digestion, microflora.
Vitamin B_{12}. Requirement of pigs, **202**; deficiency in the calf, **203**; in treatment of viral hepatitis in man, **643**; in control of cobalt-deficiency, **665**; influence of cobalt on concentration in the faeces of sheep, **666**; in treatment of cobalt deficiency, **667**; effect on growth and blood constituents in the chicken, **980**; antidotal effect in cyanide poisoning, **1343**; in anaemia of pigs, **1670**; and hatchability of hen's eggs, **1672**; relationship to folic and folinic acids, **2031**; content in cow's milk, **2648**; content of calf thymus extract, **2649**; relation of cyanocobalamin to fertility in sows, **2650**.
See also Cobalt; Growth, growth factors.
Vitamin C. Cortisone in scurvy, **204**; effect of high doses of ascorbic acid on the adrenals, **672**; in prevention of vascular fragility and haemorrhage, **981**; ascorbic acid blood levels during vitamin A deficiency in cows, **1313**; effect of dicoumarol on the ascorbic acid content of the liver and adrenal glands, **3168**.
Vitamin D. A factor in hay inhibiting vitamin D, **1663**; an anti-rickets factor, not vitamin D_3, from bicholestadiene, **2024**; relation to fertility in cows, **2888**.
Vitamin E. Effect on pituitary gland function of fowls, **199**; breed resistance to nutritional encephalomalacia in fowls, **506**; annotated bibliography, **1783**; muscular dystrophy in calves, **2026** to **2028**; muscular degeneration in chickens on vitamin E deficient, low fat diets, **2029**; in treatment of sterile cows, **2128**; deficiency in the lamb, **2353**; in cod and other fish-liver oils, **2644**; histopathology of avian encephalomalacia, **2666**; toxic liver dystrophy in pigs, **3140**; deficiency in calves fed on coconut meal, **3145**; a nutritional disease of the liver in pigs, **3443**; in relation to an exudative diathesis in chickens, **3444**.
Vitamin K. In treatment of calf scours, **200**; antagonism of anticoagulants by vitamin K_1, **1350**; in relation to spermatogenesis in bulls, **1724**; bactericidal activity of an analogue, **2235**.
Vitamin P. Relation to vascular fragility, **2651**.

VOCAL CORDS. See Surgery.
VULVOVAGINITIS. See Genital System, vagina.

W

WALLABIES. See Echinococcus.
WARBLES. See Oestridae, Hypoderma.
WARFARIN. See Rodent Control.
WATER. High fluoride content, **223**; water metabolism of desert mammals, **1020**; estimation of total body water with tritium, **1354**; influence of milking on diuresis in the cow, **1356**; the antidiuretic mechanism in man and dog, **1373**; body-fluid depletion, **2022** and **2023**; water and electrolytes in the organization of body fluids, **2076**; in relation to urinary calculi in cattle, **2342**; requirements of rabbits, **2343**; water retention for estimation of energy exchange in cattle, **2686**; surface water development in arid regions, **2698**; body water and electrolytes in anhydraemia, **2907**; use of radiosulphate in determination of volume of extracellular fluid in the dog, **2920**; ionic composition of isotonic saline solution instilled into the colon, **2921**; measurement of body water, **3477**; electrolytes and their distribution in the body, **3478**.
WEIGHT, BODY. Weight and body temperature in mammals, **713**; relation of adrenal weight to body weight, **2090**; weight and age of Sudan cattle, **2958**.
WHALES. See Food Inspection, meat.
WILD ANIMALS AND BIRDS. Trichomoniasis in doves, **83**; rabies in sewer rats, **100**; rabies in the mongoose, **101**; reproduction of the African elephant, **294**; The [American] Wildlife Disease Association, **734**; rabies in a beaver, **883**; bird migration and foot and mouth disease, **1218**; sparrows and Newcastle disease, **1261**; a new trematode of the Ceylon jungle fowl, **1289**; the dingo and wallaby and infestation of cattle with hydatids, **1292**; diseases of game, birds and fishes in Switzerland, **1321**; sparrows and anthrax, **1484**; toxoplasmosis in wild pigeons, **1516**; as reservoirs of rabies, **2256**; swine fever in wild pigs, **2275**; blindness in chamois in relation to brucellosis, **2478**; surra in wild animals, **2500**; foot and mouth disease in the porcupine, **3053**; bovine malignant catarrh in wildebeest, **3519**; rabies in jackals and honey badgers, **3519**.
See also Zoological Gardens.
WOOL. Effect of protein in the diet on wool production, **174**; effect of nutrition on pigmentation, **198**; growth of wool fibres, **1016**; growth of the N-type fleece, **1017**; competition between skin follicles in sheep, **1018**; photoperiodic response of wool growth, **1713**; effect of feeding urea on production, **2345**.
WOUNDS. Treatment in horses by skin grafting, **2918**.

X

X-RAYS. Bacteriological study of X-radiated dogs, **2233**; X-irradiation protection afforded by cobalt, **2640**; techniques in equine radiology, **2964**.
See also Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, tuberculin test.

Y

YAKS. See Zootechny.
YEASTS. Causing mastitis in cattle, **65**; a yeast-stimulating agent in spermatozoa, **277**.
See also Candida Albicans Infection.
YELLOW FEVER. A monograph, **931**.

YUGOSLAVIA. See Acclimatization; Brucella Infection, in cattle; Foot and Mouth Disease, general; Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection, in cattle; Ophthalmia, Equine Periodic; Rabies, immunity.

Z

ZANZIBAR. See Reports.
ZEBU CATTLE. The cattle of the Swazi, **2433**; anatomy of the hump, **3484**.
See also Ruminant Digestion, general; Acclimatization; Heat Regulation; Temperature, Environmental.
ZINC. Influence on metabolism, **1653**; poisoning of pigs, **1773**; deficiency in unweaned mice deprived of colostrum, **2639**.
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. Diseases of ostriches, **2045**; Nocardia infection in marsupials, **2493**; helminth parasites of zoo animals in Switzerland, **2869**.
ZOOTECHNY. Breeding studies, **769**; a handbook of husbandry of dairy cattle, **773**; cow management and grazing behaviour, **774**; crossbreeding of yaks and cattle, **775**; farrowing crates and farrowing pens for sows, **1766**; beef production investigations in Australia, **2420**; fat lamb raising on irrigated pastures, **2421**; maintaining winter egg production by the use of dim red light, **2424**; safer housing of bulls, **3192**; the Simontorp rubber cowshed, **3193**; a calf-branding crush and cradle, **3218**; electric fencing, **3221**; expansion of livestock production in relation to human needs, **3225**.

ERRATA

p. 61, Under the main title "THE VETERINARY BULLETIN", "Vol. 22]" should read "Vol. 23]".

p. 97, abst. 543, line 25. For "Great Britain", read "this country" [*i.e.*, the U.S.A.]

p. 186, abst. 1148. For "SZEUT IVÁNYI, T.", please read: SZENT IVÁNYI T.

p. 192, abst. 1195. For "LECHEVALLIER, H.", please read: LECHEVALIER, H.

p. 269, abst. 1698. In title, for "*J. infect. Dis.*", read "*Amer. J. Path.*"

p. 286, Under heading BOOKS RECEIVED, MOZLEY, A., for "Mulluscicides", read "Molluscicides".

p. 291, abst. 1826. Line 3 of title, for "panamo", read "panama".

p. 292, abst. 1829. Line 2 of title, read "Giftigkeit" for "Giftgkeit".

p. 367, abst. 2278. In title translation, for "enzootic pneumonia of pigs", read "enzootic pneumonia of piglets".

p. 517, abst. 3191. Last line of title, for "Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10." read "pp. 623-734, 747-826, 833-912 & 925-1021."

p. 529, abst. 3252. First line of title. The date should read "(1950)."

p. 549, abst. 3405. Line 2 of title: for "Adsorption", please read "Absorption". Line 4 of title: the volume number should read "**55**".

p. 569, abst. 3529. Line 4 from end: "Hawkins and Lawrence", please read "Hawking and Lawrence".

V.B. **23**, page 529, abst. 3252. First line of title. The date should read "(1950)."

Page 549, abst. 3405. Line 2 of title: for "Adsorption" please read "Absorption".

Line 4 of title: the volume number should read" **55**,".

Dr. E. Kodrnja, Zagreb, has asked that certain amendments be made to the following abstracts in Vol. 23 of the *Veterinary Bulletin*:—

Abst. 99. Rabies in vaccinated dogs occurred in two different batches each of nine dogs. In the one batch nine animals had been vaccinated while in the incubation stage of the disease. In the case of the other batch of nine there was an actual breakdown in the immunity. The abstract indicated that only nine dogs were concerned and they were the ones vaccinated during the incubation period.

Abst. 1253. The summary from which this abstract was prepared had indicated in general terms that the control of Teschen disease in Slovenia had been achieved by general sanitary measures, including slaughter of infected animals, together with immunization. Dr. Kodrnja informs us that until 1947 sanitary and slaughter measures alone had been used. After 1947 inoculation with vaccine had been widely adopted and is considered to have been the main factor in control of the disease.

Abst. 2256. Dr. Kodrnja informs us that the 47 human cases of rabies caused by wolves occurred not in 1950 but over the years from 1946-50.

Printed in Great Britain by CHARLES BURRELL & SON, Chertsey, Surrey